

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

Series 17—PUNJAB

PART II-C(i) and PART V-A

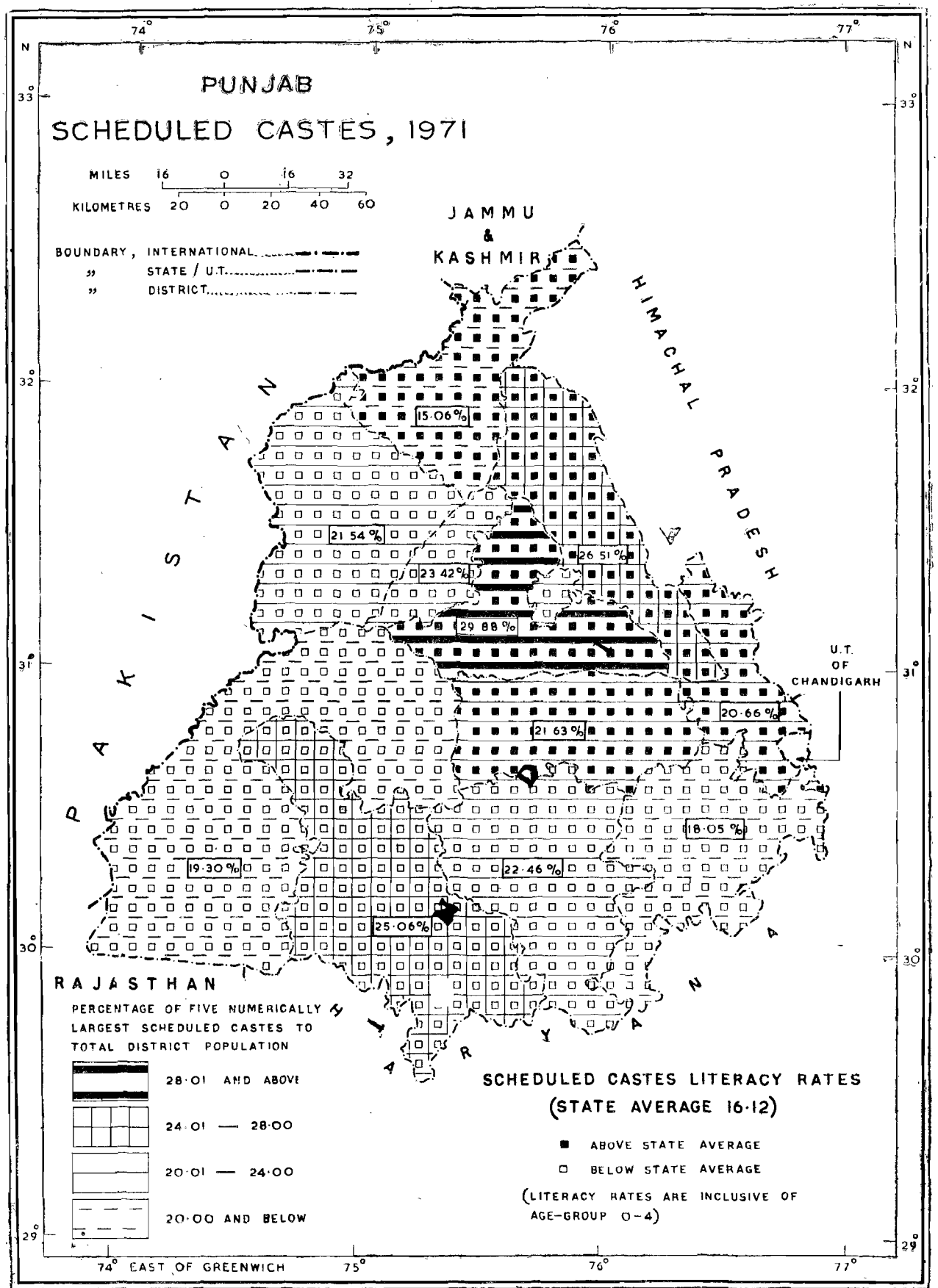
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION AND SCHEDULED CASTES

P. L. SONDHI
of the Indian Administrative Service
EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, PUNJAB

H. S. KWATRA
of the Punjab Civil Service
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, PUNJAB

PUNJAB

SCHEDULED CASTES, 1971



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA © GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1978

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

A—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The 1971 Census Reports on Punjab will bear uniformly Series No. 17 and will be published in the following Parts—

Part I-A	General Report
Part I-B	General Report (Detailed analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns)
Part I-C	Subsidiary Tables
Part II-A	General Population Tables
Part II-A Supplement	General Population Tables (Standard Urban Areas)
Part II-B	Economic Tables
Part II-C(*i*) and Part V-A	Distribution of Population by Religion and Scheduled Castes (Present Book)
Part II-C(*ii*)	Social and Cultural Tables (Table C-I to C-VI) and Fertility Tables
Part II-D	Migration Tables
Part III	Establishment Report and Tables
Part IV	Housing Report and Tables
Part V-B	Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part VI-A	Town Directory
Part VI-B	Special Survey Reports on selected Towns
Part VI-C	Survey Reports on selected Villages
Part VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration (for official use only)
Part VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation (for official use only)
Part IX	Census Atlas
Part IX-A	Administrative Atlas

B—STATE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Part *X*	District Census Handbook for each district in three Parts :— Part A—Village and Town Directory Part B—Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract Part C—Analytical Report, Administration Statistics and District Census Tables

NOTE:—**Parts A and B of the District Census Handbook have been printed in one Volume.**

CONTENTS

		Page
	PREFACE	v
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	vii
	INTRODUCTION	1
Table C-VII	Religion	9
	Fly leaf to Table C-VII	11
	Table C-VII	12
	Appendix to Table C-VII : Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under "Other Religions and Persuasions" of Table C-VII Annexure to Table C-VII : Details of Sects/Beliefs/Religions clubed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in Block letters	24
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	25
	Fly leaf to Table C-VIII	27
	Table C-VIII	28
	Appendix to Table C-VIII : Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	52
Table S.C.I	Industrial classification of Persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (for each caste separately)	57
	Fly leaf to Table S.C.I.	59
	Table S.C. I Part A Rural	60
	Table S.C. I Part B Urban	88
Table S.C. II	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise) ...	117
	Fly leaf to Table S.C. II	119
	Table S.C. II	120
Table S.C. III	Education for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise)	175
	Fly leaf to Table S.C. III	177
	Table S.C. III Part A Urban	178
	Table S.C. III Part B Rural	192
Table S.C. IV	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled castes (not caste-wise) ...	207
	Fly leaf to Table S.C. IV	209
	Table S.C. IV	210

PREFACE

The Present volume Part II-C(*i*) and Part V-A contains the tables pertaining to religion and Scheduled Castes compiled on the basis of the returns made by the informants to questions 4, 5, 10, 11, 12,13 and 16 in the Individual Slip at the 1971 Census. In addition to tables C-VII (on religion) and C-VIII on Scheduled Castes) Special Tables . (SC-I to SC-IV) bearing on various characteristics of Scheduled Castes have also been compiled and presented in this volume. The details of each of these tables, which have been prepared on full count basis, have been given in the 'Introductory' part of this volume. Each Table is preceded by a Fly-leaf in which an attempt has been made to give an over-view of the table as also the scheme of its presentation.

We are grateful to Shri K. K. Chakravorty, Assistant Registrar General (Census) and his staff for the close scrutiny of these tables in a record time to enable us to send this volume to the press on schedule.

We have leaned substantiaily on the officers and technical staff of our organization, and almost every one in varying degrees has contributed at various stages towards the production of this report. We are in particular, grateful to Shri J. C. Kalra, Assistant Director of Census Operations and Shri G. S. Pabla, Investigator (now Assistant Director), who supervised the processing of these tables from day to day They were assisted by Sarvashri G. S. Gill and A. S. Dhillon, Tabulation Officers.

12 *November, 1976*

H. S. KWATRA

Deputy Director of Census Operations

Punjab

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

PART II-C(*i*)

1. Sarvashri G. S. Gill, Tabulation Officer
2. K. P. Sharma, Statistical Assistant
3. Joginder Singh, Computer
4. Mrs. Satya Arora, Computer
5. Mohinder Paul, Assistant Compiler
6. Raj Paul Pathak, Assistant Compiler
7. Gurmukh Singh, Assistant Compiler

PART V-A

1. Sarvashri A. S. Dhillon, Tabulation Officer
2. Ajmer Singh, Statistical Assistant
3. Pars Ram, Statistical Assistant
4. Narinder Singh, Computor
5. K. C. Sethi, Computor
6. P. C. Jand, Computor
7. H. S. Dhingra, Computor
8. Prakash Singh, Assistant Compiler
9. L. S. Panchhi, Assistant Compiler
10. Laik Singh, Assistant Compiler
11. Meeka Singh, Assistant Compiler
12. Mrs. Harbhajan Kaur, Assistant Compiler
13. Santosh Kumari, Assistant Compiler
14. Jaswant Rai, Assistant Compiler

INTRODUCTORY

General

Part II-C Volumes of 1961 contained all the C and D series tables, giving statistical data on social and cultural characteristics of the population *i.e*, composition of household, age structure, marital status, educational level, mother tongue, bilingualism, religion, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and migration. In the present volume [Part II-C (*i*)] data on religion and scheduled castes alone are being presented. There are no scheduled tribes in the re-orgainsed State of Punjab. Tables C-VII and C-VIII, have been prepared on full count.

2. The remaining tables of the 'C' series (Social and Cultural) and 'F' series (Fertility) will be published in the Part II-C (*ii*) volume which will follow. The migration tables will be published in Part II-D volume.

3. These tables have been constructed on the basis of the returns to the following questions in the individual Slip :

Q. 10 . Religion
Q. 11 . Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe

The instructions given to the enumerators for filling in these questions are reproduced in Annexure I.

Annexure II contains the questions asked on these topics in the censuses held from 1901 to 1971. Though the objective for collection of information in the questionnaire for the 1971 Census is more or less the same, as in the previous Censuses, yet several improvements were evolved in the processing and presentation of the data such as :

(*i*) Religion and scheduled castes data have been presented down to the tahsil and town level, whereas in the 1961 Census these data were presented only upto the district level.

(*ii*) In an annexure to religion table Sects/Beliefs/Religions, clubbed with their respective religions, have been indicated.

(*iii*) An Appendix to table C-VIII, showing caste-wise information on scheduled castes, classified by literates and illiterates, have been given.

4. We have already discussed at length concepts, definitions, various terms and instructions issued to enumerators in our publication Series 17-Punjab, Part II-A General Population Tables. All the same, the terms used in table C-VIII relating to literacy and workers are briefly reproduced here for the benefit of the reader :

Literate—A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate.

Worker—In the 1961 census, the basis of work in seasonal activities like cultivation, dairying and household industry was whether the person had some regular work or more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service or business, the basis was whether the person was employed during any of the 15 days preceding the day on which the household was visited. If on the revisional round such a person was found to be unemployed, no change was to be made in the original entry. Any woman who, in addition to her household work, engaged herself in work for sale or wages, or in domestic service for wages for others, was treated as a worker.

The 1971 Census divided all persons into two broad streams—workers and non-workers—according to the main activity that the person returned himself as engaged in mostly. A 'worker' was a person whose main activity was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. 'Work' involved not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. The reference period was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this period and this had been returned as his main activity, the person was categorised accordingly.

In respect of seasonal work, a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration.

A person performing one's own household duties or who was primarily a student attending an educational institution, even if such a person helped in the family economic activity but not as a full-time worker, was not treated as a worker for 'main activity'. A pensioner who did not have to work for

receiving his pension was not treated as economically active unless he was also engaged in some other economic activity and returned it as his main activity.

5. The workers have been further classified into the following nine broad industrial categories :

I. Cultivators

II. Agricultural labourers

III. Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantation, orchards and allied activities

IV. Mining and quarrying

V. Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (*a*) at household industry and (*b*) other than household industry

VI. Construction

VII. Trade and Commerce

VIII. Transport, storage and communications

IX. Other services

A separate Category X covers the non-workers.

Proportion of Six major religions

Statement I shows percentage distribution of each religious community to total population of the State and districts.

STATEMENT I

PROPORTIONS OF POPULATION FOLLOWING SIX MAJOR RELIGIONS OF THE STATE—1971

State/District	Sikhs	Hindus	Christian	Muslims	Jains	Buddhists	Religion not stated	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB	**60.22**	**37·54**	**1·20**	**0.84**	**0.16**	**0.01**	**0.03**	**N**
1. Gurdaspur . . .	44.82	48·02	6·49	0·56	0·01	N	0·10	N
2. Amritsar . . .	74·22	23·43	2·05	0·17	0·13	N	N	N
3. Firozpur . . .	65·07	33·58	0·85	0·33	0·06	0·03	0·08	..
4. Ludhiana . . .	65·71	33·22	0·21	0·40	0·43	0·01	0·02	..
5. Jullundur . . .	44·90	53·90	0·74	0·23	0·18	0·02	0·03	..
6. Kapurthala . . .	61·26	38·02	0·42	0·20	0·08	N	0·02	..
7. Hoshiarpur . . .	39·38	59·25	0·82	0·33	0·15	0·02	0·02	0·03
8. Ropar	55·61	43·49	0·22	0·55	0·12	N	0·01	..
9. Patiala	54·24	44·37	0·14	1·12	0·12	N	0·01	..
10. Sangrur	66·90	27·14	0·07	5·62	0·26	N	0·01	..
11. Bhatinda . . .	76·93	22.56	0·06	0·29	0·16	N	N	..

It will be observed from this statement that the Sikhs make up three-fifths of Punjab's population and represent by far the State's largest religious denomination. Second largest group is represented by the Hindus, who form 37·54 per cent of the total population of the State. In other words all other religions, taken together, account for even less than 3 per cent of the total population of the State. The highest incidence of the Sikhs is seen in the case of Bhatinda where they constitute 76·93 per cent of the total population of the district and their lowest incidence is represented by Hoshiarpur district where they form only 39·38 per cent of the total population. The Hindus constitute the largest community in Hoshiarpur, their proportion to the total population works out to 59·25 per cent. Other districts where they constitute the largest community are Jullundur and Gurdaspur, accounting for 53·90 and 48·02 per cent respectively. Amritsar, Sangrur and Bhatinda districts are at the other end of the scale, each showing incidence of the Hindus of less than 30 per cent of the total population. Buddhists and Jains together constitute less than 1 per cent of the total population in all the districts. This is equally true of the Muslims except that they constitute 5·62 per cent of the population in Sangrur district and 1·12 per cent in Patiala district. Christian population is concentrated largely in Gurdaspur district. In all other districts they do not account for even 1 per cent of the population except in Amritsar district. The Jains do not account for more than 1 per cent of the total population in any of the districts.

Decadal growth rate of Six religions

STATEMENT II

The growth rates of Hindus (8·13%), during the decade 1961–71, was the lowest compared to the growth rates of Muslims (28·52%), Christians (16·77%) and Sikhs (32·08%) and against the general population growth rate of 21·70 per cent for the State as a whole. On the other hand, Buddhists and Jains had shown minus growth rates of 41·13 per cent and 0·58 per cent respectively.

STATEMENT II

PERCENTAGE DECADAL GROWTH RATE OF SIX RELIGIONS IN PUNJAB, 1961—71

State/District	Total population	Sikhs	Hindus	Christians	Muslims	Jains	Buddhists	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB	**21·70**	**32·08**	**8·13**	**16·77**	**28·52**	**(—)0·58**	**(—)41·13**	**1513·64**
1. Gurdaspur District ..	25·32	30·17	20·75	28·68	24·87	130·30	(—) 97·13	(—)66·67
2. Amritsar District ..	19·64	37·65	(—)15·03	11·82	26·78	15·50	(—) 75·30	25·00
3. Firozpur District ..	18·15	33·02	(—) 2·49	(—)15·94	88·80	(—)37·92	568·82	..
4. Ludhiana District ..	28·22	33·21	20·16	9·67	(—) 7·69	19·34	(—) 66·93	..
5. Jullundur District ..	18·62	18·83	18·41	22·62	5·76	16·77	(—) 20·40	(—) 100·00
6. Kapurthala District ..	24·94	31·49	15·97	18·37	0·23	(—)21·88	(—)90·00	..
7. Hoshiarpur District ..	20·78	24·76	18·24	25·57	(—) 7·02	32·84	947·62	34,800·00
8. Ropar District ..	15·57	60·06	(—) 13·46	1·51	(—) 47·51	(—) 36·35	(—) 14·29	..
9. Patiala District ..	26·55	33·26	19·27	17·37	33·50	(—) 26·56	300·00	(—) 100·00
10. Sangrur District ..	20·16	30·61	(—) 1·43	57·42	44·60	(—) 15·12	a	..
11. Bhatinda District ..	22·86	30·54	2·79	(—) 23·58	9·87	(—) 6·33	(—) 95·83	..

8. Proportion of Scheduled Caste population to total population and growth rate of *Scheduled Caste population, 1961—71*

STATEMENT III

PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE OF SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION IN 1961—71

State/District	Scheduled Caste population 1971	Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population	Percentage growth rate of Scheduled Caste population 1961—71
1	2	3	4
PUNJAB	**3,348,217**	**24·71**	**34·64**
Gurdaspur District	267,110	21·73	38·23
Amritsar District	418,746	22·81	37·27
Firozpur District	434,395	22·79	38·70
Ludhiana District	337,315	23·76	35·51
Jullundur District	477,853	32·85	31·62
Kapurthala District	106,201	24·73	45·95
Hoshiarpur District	303,521	28·85	26·00
Ropar District	123,225	22·61	26·45
Patiala District	253,948	20·90	37·53
Sangrur District	271,322	23·66	36·97
Bhatinda District	354,581	26·90	31·56

Total population of the scheduled castes recorded in 1971 is 3,348,217, representing 24·71 per cent of the total population of the State. The scheduled caste population in the State has grown by 34·64 per cent in the decade 1961—71 compared to the growth rate of the general population at 21·70 per cent. In Jullundur district they represent 32·85 per cent of the total population, being the highest for any district. At the other end is Patiala district which accounts for 20·90 per cent of the scheduled caste population. It is also apparent from the statement that Kapurthala district shows the highest growth rate, 45·95 per cent, and Hoshiarpur district the lowest, 26·00 per cent.

9. Part II-C(*ii*) Volume will cover the following Tables :

C-I Part A : Members of households by relationships to head of household classified by age-groups.

C-I Part B (*i*) : Households where the head is a male by relationship of members with the head.

C-I Part B (*ii*) : Households where the head is a female by relationship of members with the head.

C-II : Age and marital status.

C-III Part A : Age, Sex and education in all areas.

C-III Part B : Age, Sex and education in urban areas only.

C-IV : Single year age returns.

C-IV Appendix : Distribution of Persons by five year age-groups.

C-V, C-VI, F-I to F-V : Tables on mother tongue, bilingualism and fertility.

ANNEXURE I

EXTRACT FROM INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS

Question 10—Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hindus

M : Muslims

C : Christians

S : Sikhs

B : Buddhists

J : Jains

For others record the actual religion as returned ully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Question 11—Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe

You have been furnished with a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe and if he does, then record the name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general terms as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

ANNEXURE II

QUESTIONS ON RELIGION AND CASTE : 1911—1971

1901	1911	1921	1931
(4) Religion	(4) Religion (and sect of Christians)	(4) Religion	(4) Religion and Sect
(8) Caste of Hindus and Jains, Tribe or Race of others	(8) Caste of Hindus and Jains, Tribe or Race of those of other Religions.	(8) Caste, Tribe or Race	(8) Race, Tribe or Caste

1941	1951	1961	1971
(4) Religion (8) Race, Tribe or Caste	(2) Part B—Religion (Write H for Hindu, M for Muslim, C for Christian, S for Sikh, J for Jain, for others write the answer as actually returned) Part (C)—Special group	(5) (*b*) Religion (5) (*c*) Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes	(10) Religion (11) Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes

INTRODUCTION TO PART V-A

Six special S.C. tables, listed below, have been incorporated in this volume.

(*i*) *SC-I Part A*—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled castes (for each caste separately) (Rural).

(*ii*) *SC-I Part B*—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled castes (for each caste separately) (Urban).

(*iii*) *SC-II*—Age and marital status for scheduled castes (caste-wise).

(*iv*) *SC-III Part A*—Education in urban areas only for scheduled castes (caste-wise).

(*v*) *SC-III Part B*—Education in rural areas only for scheduled castes (caste-wise).

(*vi*) *SC-IV*—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled castes (not caste-wise). These tables contain very useful data showing numerical strength of each scheduled caste (except table SC-IV) cross-tabulated according to their economic activity, age, marital status, educational levels both in rural and urban areas. Table SC-IV gives data for non-workers for all scheduled castes combined classified by sex, main activity and educational levels.

2. All these special tables have been compiled on full count. These are the micro-tables portraying a crystal picture of the socio-cultural and socio-economic conditions of the scheduled castes in the State and may be of great value in safeguarding and promoting interests of this weaker section of the population.

The table SCT-IV, compiled at the 1961 Census, giving religion-wise data for each caste, was dropped at the 1971 Census.

Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes will be published in Part V-B, separately.

3. List of scheduled castes in the Punjab State, according to the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes List (modification) Order, 1956 is given elow:

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Dhanak
13. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
14. Gagra
15. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
16. Kabir-Panthi or Julaha
17. Khatik
18. Kori or Koli
19. Marija or Marecha
20. Mazhabi
21. Megh
22. Nat
23. Od
24. Pasi
25. Perna
26. Pherera
27. Sanhai
28. Sanhal
29. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
30. Sapela
31. Sarera
32. Sikligar
33. Sirkiband

(*i*) Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mohindergarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur :

1. Darain
2. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
3. Sansoi

(*ii*) In the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda Monhindergarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur :

1. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea

NOTE :

(*i*) There are no scheduled tribes in the re-organized Punjab

(*ii*) Mohindergarh district falls in Haryana State.

4. For presenting data in these special tables, all Scheduled Castes, 37 in number, have been arranged in alphabetical order. All such persons who did not return the name of the caste to which they belonged and had supplied vague returns like

'Harijans', 'Achhut' etc. in the Individual Slip, were clubbed together under 'Unspecified" appearing at Sl. No. 38 of the Scheduled Caste List and they constitute 4·78 per cent of the total scheduled caste population.

5. The percentage of each scheduled caste to total scheduled caste population is given in the annexure III. Chamar, Mazhabi, Ad Dharmi and Balmiki are numerically the four most important scheduled castes in the State. "Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi" constitute 29·31 per cent of the total scheduled castes followed by "Mazhabi" at 28·75 per cent, Ad Dharmi 13·13 per cent and Balmiki 12·00 per cent.

ANNEXURE III

PERCENTAGE OF EACH SCHEDULED CASTE TO TOTAL SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION

Name of Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Caste Population	Percentage to total Scheduled Caste Population
1	2	3
All Scheduled Castes	**3,348,217**	**100.00**
1. Ad Dharmi	439,632	13·13
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	401,960	12.00
3. Bangali	498	0.01
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	1,911	0.06
5. Batwal	6,210	0.19
6. Bauria or Bawaria	42,713	1·28
7. Bazigar	75,092	2.24
8. Bhanjra	1,907	0.06
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	981,471	29·31
10. Chanal	37	N
11. Dagi	29	N
12. Darain	162	N
13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	1,524	0·05
14. Dhanak	27,910	0·83
15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	46	N
16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	91,685	2·74
17. Gagra	55	N
18. Gandhila or Gandil, Gondola	833	0·03
19. Kabir-Panthi or Julaha	37,625	1·12
20. Khatik	5,943	0·18
21. Kori or Koli	2,057	0.06
22. Marija or Marecha	218	0.01
23. Mazhabi	962,546	28·75
24. Megh	52,608	1·57
25. Nat	43	N
26. Od	1,251	0·04
27. Pasi	1,713	0·05
28. Perna	4	N
29. Pherera	72	N
30. Sanhai	180	0·01
31. Sanhal	163	N
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	39,084	1·17
33. Sansoi	601	0·02
34. Sapela	823	0·02
35. Sarera	5,969	0·18
36. Sikligar	1,514	0·05
37. Sirkiband	1,948	0·06
38. Unspecified	160,130	4·78

Note on map

A map showing the distribution and percentage to total population of five numerically important scheduled castes in each district of the state by choropleth method is printed on the inside cover of this volume. The actual percentage of scheduled caste population to the total district population is provided within brackets. The state percentage of literacy among scheduled castes (inclusive of age group 0—4) is taken to distinguish the districts going above or falling below the State average.

C-VII—RELIGION

C-VII—RELIGION

Fly Leaf

This table corresponds to Tables D-II of 1951 and C-VII of 1961 Censuses. In 1961, this table was prepared for Total, Rural and Urban areas, of State and districts whereas at the 1971 Census, it has been prepared for the State, each district tahsil, urban agglomeration and city/town separately, on full count. For state, districts and tahsils, information has been given for total, rural and urban areas, cross-classified by sex.

2. This table gives information in respect of persons professing six main religions separately (Buddhists, Christians, Hindus, Jains, Muslims and Sikhs). An annexure to this table gives the details of Sects/Beliefs/Religions clubbed with the respective religion. There is an appendix to this table also which shows distribution of population as recorded under 'Other Religions and Persuasions' (Cols. 18 and 19) by sex for total, rural and urban areas, separately for the State and district. The table does not include information on religions for 4,092 persons (2,694 males and 1,398 females) who have been shown in columns 20 and 21.

TABLE C-VII

State/District/Tehsil/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB	T	13,551,960	72,66,515	6,284,545	767	7607	86,003	76,199
	R	10,334,881	5,533,475	4,801,406	449	264	72,080	63,215
	U	3,216,179	1,733,040	1,488,139	318	343	13,923	12,984
Gurdashpur District	T	12,29249	650,282	578,867	22	13	42,568	37,164
	R	980,165	517,827	462,338	11	12	38,815	33,921
	U	249,084	132,455	116,632	11	1	3,753	3,243
Pathankot Tehsil	T	314,698	166,743	147,955	11	1	14,495	1,170
	R	223,723	118,026	105,697	..	..	539	432
	U	90,975	48,717	42,258	11	1	956	738
Sujanpur (U.A.)	U	12,783	6,748	6,035	..	..	160	115
Pathankot, (U.A.)	U	78,192	41,969	36,223	11	1	796	623
Gurdaspur (Tehsil)	T	453,914	239,003	214,911	..	..	23,122	20,199
	R	401,258	211,027	190,231	..	..	21,582	18,832
	U	52,656	27,976	24,680	..	..	1,540	1,367
Dinanagar, (M.C.)	U	10,607	5,486	5,121	..	..	..	..
Gurdaspur, M.C.	U	32,064	17,226	14,838	..	..	802	779
Dhariwal M.C.	U	9,985	5,264	4,721	..	..	738	588
Batala Tahsil	T	460,637	244,536	216,101	11	12	17,951	15,795
	R	355,184	188,774	166,410	11	12	16,694	14,657
	U	105,453	55,762	49,691	..	..	1,257	1,138
Derababa Nanak(M.C.)	U	5,338	3,024	2,314	..	..	13	10
Fatehgarh Churian (M.C.)	U	7,590	3,966	3,624	..	..	228	227
Batala (U.A.)	U	76,488	40,421	36,067	..	..	938	836
Qadian (U.A.)	U	13,607	7,071	6,536	..	..	71	60
Sri Hargobindpur (M.C.)	U	2,430	1,280	1,150	..	..	7	5
Amritsar District	T	1,835,500	988,923	846,577	36	26	19,921	17,782
	R	1,300,030	696,544	603,486	30	23	16,538	14,555
	U	1,300,030	*696,544	243:091	6	3	16,538	14,555
Ajnala Tehsil	T	224,749	120,844	103,905	6	2	3,383	3,227
	R	220,427	118,226	102,201	6	2	9,405	8,434
	U	4,322	2,618	1,704	..	..	13	..
Ramdas (M.C.)	U	4,322	2,618	1,704	..	..	13	..
Amritsar Tehsil	T	950,748	513,620	437,128	23	18	6,242	5,587
	R	470,434	251,295	219,139	17	15	3,774	3,161
	U	480,314	262,325	217,989	6	3	2,468	2,426
Majitha (U.A.)	U	8,225	4,341	3,884	..	..	107	102
(1) Amritsar (U.A.)	U	458,029	250,646	207,383	6	3	2,321	2,256
(a) Amritsar (City)	U	434,951	237,809	197,142	6	1	2,176	2,116
(b) Chheharta (M.C.)	U	19,854	11,115	8,739	..	2	78	76
(c) *Amritsar Cantt (C.B.)	U	3,224	1,722	1,502	..	..	67	64
Jandiala (M.C.)	U	14,060	7,338	6,722	..	..	40	68
Tarn Taran Tehsil	T	428,549	228,833	199,716	1	..	1,601	1,458
	R	404,433	216,266	188,167	1	..	1,359	1,189
	U	24,116	12,567	11,549	..	..	242	269
Tarn Taran (M.C.)	U	24,116	12,567	11,549	..	..	242	269
Patti Tahsil	T	231,454	125,626	105,828	6	6	2,660	2,303
	R	204,736	110,757	93,979	6	6	2,000	1,771
	U	26,718	14,869	11,849	..	..	660	532
Khem Karan (M.C.)	U	8,329	4,761	3,568	..	..	625	499
Patti (M.C.)	U	18,389	10,108	8,281	..	..	35	33

RELIGION

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order											
Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2,729,541	2,357,694	11,079	10,304	61,779	52,668	4,374,450	3,785,522	202	153	2,694	1,398
1,575,302	1,376,674	898	820	39,139	33,002	3,843,721	3,325,909	2,002	153	1,684	1,369
1,154,239	981,020	10,181	9,484	22,640	19,666	530,729	459,613	..	..	1,010	29
311,143	279,147	97	55	3,540	3328	292,297	258,699	1	..	614	561
210,695	190,546	7	4	2,504	2,250	275,180	235,044	1	..	614	561
100,448	88,601	90	51	1,036	1,078	27,117	23,655	..	..	..	..
149,629	133,935	76	42	1,802	1,589	13,705	11,171	..	..	25	17
107,353	97,328	3	..	1,563	1,359	8,543	6,561	..	..	25	17
42,276	36,637	73	42	239	230	5,162	4,610	..	..	..	..
6,319	5,734	..	..	1	3	268	183	..	..	..	..
35,957	30,903	73	42	238	227	4,894	4,427	..	..	..	..
102,254	93,797	1	..	946	977	112,276	99,561	..	..	404	377
81,724	74,972	..	..	737	713	106,580	95,337	..	..	404	377
20,530	18,825	1	..	209	264	5,696	4,224	..	..	..	..
4,911	4,605	..	..	9	7	566	509	..	..	..	..
12,228	11,140	..	..	179	235	4,017	2,684	..	..	..	..
3,391	3,080	1	..	21	22	1,113	1,031	..	..	..	..
59,260	51,385	20	13	792	762	166,316	147,967	1	..	185	167
21,618	18,246	4	4	204	178	150,057	133,146	1	..	185	167
37,642	33,139	16	9	588	584	16,259	14,821	..	..	..	..
1,872	1,566	..	..	..	2	1,139	736	..	..	..	..
2,237	1,984	..	..	32	39	1,469	1,374	..	..	..	..
28,762	25,210	16	9	264	234	10,441	9,778	..	..	..	..
3,952	3,607	..	..	292	309	2,756	2,560	..	..	..	..
819	772	..	..	..	..	454	373	..	..	..	..
235,661	194,358	1,152	1,143	1,721	1,323	730,372	631,919	2	3	58	23
57,311	49,745	9	10	582	460	622,018	538,673	2	3	54	17
178,350	144,613	1,143	1,133	1,139	863	108,354	93,246	..	..	4	16
12,624	10,876	..	..	147	108	98,615	84,485	..	..	34	..
11,244	9,916	..	..	147	108	97,390	83,741	..	..	34	..
1,380	960	..	..	..	..	1,225	744	..	..	..	..
1,380	960	..	..	..	..	1,225	744	..	..	..	..
192,478	157,190	822	809	1,393	1,051	312,645	272,457	2	3	15	13
25,493	21,918	4	5	274	209	221,720	193,821	2	3	11	7
166,985	135,272	818	804	1,119	842	90,925	78,636	..	..	4	6
1,682	1,504	1	1	17	..	2,534	2,277	..	..	..	..
162,096	130,804	395	409	1,102	842	84,722	73,064	..	..	4	5
154,504	124,815	395	409	1,040	798	79,684	68,998	..	..	4	5
6,310	4,869	..	..	48	31	4,679	3,761	..	..	..	..
1,282	1,120	..	..	14	13	359	305	..	..	..	..
3,207	2,964	422	394	..	..	3,669	3,295	..	..	..	1
17,114	15,385	5	4	156	145	209,950	182,717	..	..	6	7
12,485	11,071	5	4	150	139	202,260	175,757	..	..	6	7
4,629	4,314	..	..	6	6	7,690	6,960	..	..	..	..
4,629	4,314	..	..	6	6	7,690	6,960	..	..	..	..
13,445	10,907	325	330	25	19	109,162	92,260	..	..	3	3
8,089	6,840	..	1	11	4	100,648	85,354	..	..	3	3
5,356	4,067	325	329	14	15	8,514	6,906	..	..	..	..
1,379	884	..	..	1	..	2,756	2,185	..	..	..	..
3,977	3,183	325	329	31	15	5,758	4,721	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VII—

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order

State/District/Tehsil/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Firozepur District	T	1,905,833	1,019,094	886,759	412	210	8,610	7,548
	R	1,527,688	817,433	710,255	327	166	5,849	4,984
	U	378,147	201,661	176,484	85	44	2,761	2,564
Firozpur Tahsil . . .	T	361,394	192,034	169,360	39	34	3,678	33,273
	R	253,066	134,569	118,497	10	5	1,608	1,351
	U	108,328	57,465	50,863	29	29	2,070	1,922
Firozpur (U.A.) . . .	U	51,090	27,681	23,409	29	24	620	695
Firozpur Cantt (U.A.) . .	U	41,571	21,385	20,186	7	5	900	805
Tankanwali (M.C.) . .	U	5,048	2,733	2,315	..	..	359	281
*Talwandi Bhai (M.C.) . .	U	6,018	3,219	2,799	..	..	22	16
Gharsahai (M.C.) . . .	U	4,601	2,447	2,154	..	..	169	125
Fazilka Tahsil . . .	T	452,603	241,469	211,134	246	119	864	776
	R	346,365	184,153	162,212	245	119	580	465
	U	106,238	57,316	48,922	1	..	284	311
Jalalabad (U.A.) . .	U	11,032	6,010	5,022	—	..	4	2
Fazilka (M.C.) . . .	U	36,281	19,455	16,826	..	..	118	107
Abohar (M.C.) . . .	U	58,925	31,851	27,074	1	..	162	202
Muktsar Tahsil . . .	T	425,902	228,625	197,277	70	26	516	407
	R	340,932	183,390	157,542	15	11	448	364
	U	84,970	45,235	39,735	55	15	68	43
Muktsar	U	39,403	20,931	18,472	38	15	42	31
Malout (M.C.) . . .	U	26,746	14,243	12,503	..	..	19	6
Gidderbaha (M.C) . .	U	18,821	10,061	8,760	17	..	7	6
Moga Tahsil . . .	T	434,935	233,203	201,792	57	31	495	397
	R	373,370	200,528	172,842	57	31	170	118
	U	61,625	32,675	28,950	—	..	325	279
Moga (U.A) . . .	U	61,625	32,675	28,950	..	..	325	279
Zira Tahsil	T	230,939	123,763	107,176	..	..	3,057	2,695
	R	213,955	114,793	99,162	..	..	3,043	2,686
	U	16,984	8,970	8,014	—	—	14	9
Zira (U.A.) . .	U	9,264	4,830	4,434	..	..	10	5
Dharamkot . (U.A.) . .	U	7,720	4,140	3,580	..	..	4	4
Ludhiana District . .	T	1,419,421	768,753	650,668	37	89	803	1,424
	R	925,359	397,760	427,599	2	..	345	284
	U	494,062	270,993	223,069	35	89	1,258	1,140
Jagraon Tahsil . . .	T	291,253	154,123	137,130	11	15	128	137
	R	246,545	130 858	115,687	..	..	43	54
	U	44,708	23,265	21,443	11	15	85	83
Jagraon (M.C.) . . .	U	32,999	17,207	15,792	11	15	85	83
Raikot (M.C.) . . .	U	11,709	6,058	5,651	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana Tahsil . .	T	850,853	464,375	386,478	26	74	1,321	1,160
	R	443,873	239,263	204,610	2	..	199	149
	U	406,980	225,112	181,868	24	74	1,122	1,011
Ludhiana (U.A.) . . .	U	401,176	222,052	179,124	24	74	1,122	1,011
Doraha (M.C.) . . .	U	5,804	3,060	2,744	..	..	..	..
Samrala Tahsil . . .	T	277,315	150,255	127,060	..	..	154	127
	R	234,941	127,639	107,302	..	..	103	81
	U	42,374	22,616	19,758	..	..	51	46
Samrala (M.C.) . . .	U	7,554	4,081	3,473	..	..	7	9
Khanna (U.A.) . . .	U	34,820	18,535	16,285	.	..	44	37

RELIGION—contd.

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order											
Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and persuations		Religion not Stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
340,604	**299,307**	**552**	**532**	**3,476**	**2,864**	**664,210**	**576,008**	..	..	**1,280**	**270**
193,159	**170,675**	**85**	**77**	**3,155**	**2,616**	**611,588**	**531,468**	..	..	**270**	**268**
144,445	**128,636**	**467**	**455**	**321**	**248**	**52,622**	**44,540**	..	..	**960**	**2**
78,419	70,399	163	151	1,406	1,267	108,117	94,060	..	..	182	176
36,642	32,336	..	..	1,270	1,177	94,858	83,454	..	..	181	174
41,807	38,063	163	151	136	90	13,259	10,606	..	..	1	2
19,316	17,293	25	24	115	64	7,583	5,309	..	..	..	..
16,994	15,920	119	109	21	26	3,433	3,319	..	..	1	2
1,758	1,505	19	18	..	..	597	511	..	..	..	..
1,978	1,683	..	..	..	..	1,219	1,100	..	..	..	..
1,851	1,662	..	..	..	..	427	367	..	..	..	..
146,513	128,050	98	94	120	70	92,669	82,024	..	..	959	1
98,177	85,922	8	8	89	48	85,053	75,649	..	..	1	1
48,336	42,128	90	86	31	22	7,616	6,375	..	..	958	..
4,356	3,809	..	..	4	..	1,646	1,211	..	..	..	..
16,493	15,014	49	45	4	..	1,833	1,660	..	..	958	..
27,487	23,305	41	41	23	22	4,137	3,504	..	..	..	..
58,512	51,058	96	126	269	239	169,146	145,402	..	..	16	19
28,117	23,808	30	32	213	197	154,552	133,111	..	..	15	19
30,395	27,250	66	94	56	42	14,594	12,291	..	..	..	..
12,508	11,184	19	33	13	7	8,311	7,202	..	..	..	..
11,277	10,143	10	12	10	11	2,926	2,331	..	..	1	..
6,610	5,923	37	49	33	24	3,357	2,758	..	..	..	..
37,346	32,338	60	48	929	687	194,282	168,258	..	..	34	33
18,144	15,530	41	35	922	679	181,160	156,416	..	..	34	33
19,202	16,808	19	13	7	8	13,122	11,842	..	..	..	..
19,202	16,808	19	13	7	8	13,122	11,842	..	..	..	..
19,784	17,462	135	113	752	601	99,996	86,264	..	..	39	41
15,079	13,080	6	2	661	515	95,965	82,838	..	..	39	41
4,705	4,382	129	111	91	86	4,031	3,426	..	..	..	..
2,816	2,618	129	111	..	..	1,875	1,700	..	..	..	..
1,889	1,764	..	..	91	86	2,156	1,726	..	..	..	..
260,864	**210,655**	**3,218**	**2,958**	**3,136**	**2,484**	**499,761**	**432,951**	..	..	**134**	**107**
84,988	**71,240**	**262**	**233**	**2,591**	**2,088**	**409,450**	**353,651**	..	..	**122**	**108**
175,876	**139,415**	**2,956**	**2,725**	**545**	**396**	**90,311**	**79,300**	..	..	**12**	**4**
20,238	17,734	631	652	417	328	132,698	118,263	..	..	..	1
8,902	7,328	79	67	409	317	121,425	107,920	..	..	..	1
11,336	10,406	552	585	8	11	11,273	10,343	..	..	..	..
8,600	7,815	191	194	..	..	8,320	7,688	..	..	..	..
2,736	2,591	361	391	8	11	2,953	2,655	..	..	..	..
197,039	155,928	2,443	2,155	1,980	1,503	261,441	225,563	..	..	125	95
47,507	39,694	65	44	1,671	1,367	189,706	163,265	..	..	113	91
149,532	116,234	2,378	2,111	309	136	71,735	62,298	..	..	12	4
147,906	114,820	2,374	2,110	300	128	70,314	60,977	..	..	12	4
1,626	1,414	4	1	9	8	1,421	1,321	..	..	..	..
43,587	36,993	144	151	739	653	105,622	89,125	..	..	9	11
28,579	24,218	118	122	511	404	98,319	82,466	..	..	9	11
15,008	12,775	26	29	228	249	7,303	6,659	..	..	..	..
2,326	1,865	5	8	10	3	1,733	1,588	..	..	..	..
13,682	10,910	21	21	218	246	5,570	5,071	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VII—

State/District/Tehsil/City Town	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order						
		Total			Buddhists		Christ ans	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jullundur District	T	1,454,501	772,416	682,085	115	123	5,447	5,258
	R	1,017,337	539,686	477,651	57	56	3,906	3,772
	U	437,164	232,730	204,434	58	67	1,541	1,486
Nawanshahr Tahsil	T	230,249	143,902	131,347	3	4	108	87
	R	244,270	129,760	114,470	..	..	17	..
	U	36,019	19,142	16,877	3	4	91	87
Banga (M.C.)	U	11,885	6,221	5,664	..	..	91	87
Nawanshahr (M.C.)	U	17,527	9,401	8,126	3	4	..	..
Rahon (M.C)	U	6,607	3,520	3,087	..	..	..	..
Phillaur Tahsil	T	263,290	143,316	124,974	35	13	261	253
	R	242,612	129,787	112,825	20	13	236	228
	U	25,678	13,529	12,149	15	..	25	25
Nurmahal (M.C.)	U	8,135	4,289	3,846	..	..	..	..
Phillaur (M.C.)	U	11,543	6,015	5,528	..	..	25	25
Goraya	U	6,000	3,225	2,775	15	..	..	..
Nakodar Tahsil	T	223,326	118,166	105,160	6	5	642	651
	R	205,170	108,765	96,405	..	5	642	649
	U	18,156	9,401	8,755	..	..	..	2
Nakodar (M.C.)	*U*	*18,156*	*9,401*	*8,755*	..	..	..	2
Jullundur Tahsil	T	682,636	362,032	320,604	71	101	4,436	4,267
	R	325,325	171,374	153,951	31	38	3,011	2,895
	U	357,311	190,658	166,653	40	63	1,425	1,372
Kartarpur (M.C.)	U	14,644	7,774	6,870	..	..	3	2
Alawalpur (M.C.)	U	4,732	2,492	2,240	..	..	5	2
*Adampur (M.C.)	U	8,105	3,970	4,135	..	..	118	135
Jullundur City	U	293,106	159,114	136,992	40	63	950	856
Jullundur Cantt. (C.B.)	U	33,724	17,308	16,416	..	..	349	377
Kaourthala District	T	429,514	227,331	202,183	1	1	978	839
	R	329,844	173,164	156,680	1	1	886	774
	U	99,670	54,167	45,503	..	..	92	65
Kapurthala Tahsil	T	228,501	119,986	108,515	1	..	924	801
	R	193,019	100,795	92,224	1	..	856	755
	U	35,482	19,191	16,291	..	..	68	46
Kapurthala (M.C)	U	35,482	19,191	16,291	..	..	68	46
Sultanpur Lodhi Tahsil	T	67,070	35,344	31,726	..	1	17	8
	R	57,894	30,383	27,511	..	1	13	6
	U	9,176	4,961	4,215	..	..	4	2
Sultanpur (M.C.)	U	9,176	4,961	4,215	..	..	4	2
Phagwara Tahsil	T	133,943	72,001	61,942	..	..	37	30
	R	78,931	41,986	36,945	..	..	17	13
	U	55,012	30,015	24,997	..	..	20	17
Phagwara (U.A.)	U	55,012	30,015	24,997	..	..	20	17

RELIGION—contd.

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order											
Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religions not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
418,759	**365,289**	**1,354**	**1,306**	**1,841**	**1,521**	**344,595**	**308,423**	..	..	**305**	**165**
240,937	**209,505**	**5**	**7**	**1,486**	**1,314**	**293,808**	**262,932**	..	..	**287**	**165**
178,622	**155,784**	**1,349**	**1,299**	**355**	**207**	**50,787**	**45,591**	..	..	**18**	..
75,172	65,865	205	193	104	133	73,161	65,037	..	..	89	28
60,866	53,360	5	7	100	133	68,623	60,942	..	..	89	28
14,306	12,505	200	186	4	.	4,538	4,095	..	..	..	..
4,314	3,895	81	73	.	..	1,735	1,609	..	..	..	..
7,510	6,445	116	111	4	..	1,768	1,566	..	..	..	.
2,482	2,165	3	2	..	..	1,035	920	..	..	..	..
70,673	61,328	6	4	462	389	71,751	62,836	..	..	128	101
60,476	52,117	..	..	438	376	68,489	59,990	..	..	128	101
10,197	9,211	6	4	24	13	3,262	2,896	..	..	..	..
3,573	3,239	..	1	6	..	710	606	..	..	..	..
4,621	4,237	6	3	..	..	1,363	1,263	..	..	..	..
2,003	1,735	..	..	18	13	1,189	1,027	..	..	..	..
46,945	41,299	120	121	406	321	70,026	62,752	..	..	21	11
39,910	34,797	..	.	389	316	67,797	60,627	..	..	21	11
7,035	6,502	120	121	17	5	2,229	2,125	..	..	..	..
7,035	6,502	120	121	17	5	2,229	2,125	..	..	..	..
225,969	196,797	1,023	988	809	678	129,657	117,748	..	..	67	25
78,885	68,231	.	..	499	489	88,899	81,273	.	..	49	25
147,084	127,566	1,023	988	310	189	40,758	36,475	..	..	18	..
5,466	4,819	..	..	..	..	2,305	2,049	..	..	..	..
2,163	1,974	..	..	3	1	321	263	..	..	..	..
2,289	3,040	6	5	10	12	947	943	..	..	..	..
122,517	104,339	890	833	189	71	34,510	30,830	..	..	18	..
14,049	13,394	127	150	108	105	2,675	2,390	..	..	..	..
87,834	**75,478**	**174**	**151**	**473**	**385**	**137,833**	**125,297**	..	..	**38**	**32**
49,896	**43,955**	**4**	..	**374**	**345**	**121,965**	**111,573**	..	..	**38**	**32**
37,938	**31,523**	**170**	**151**	**99**	**49**	**15,868**	**13,724**	..	..	..	..
36,654	32,017	76	50	353	312	81,996	75,335	..	..	2	..
23,355	20,314	4	..	281	293	76,296	70,362	..	..	2	..
13,299	11,203	72	50	52	19	5,700	4,973	..	..	..	..
13,299	11,203	72	50	52	19	5,700	4,973	..	..	..	..
10,596	9,497	17	14	15	4	24,671	22,178	..	..	28	24
7,584	6,752	..	..	13	4	22,745	20,724	..	..	28	24
3,012	2,745	17	14	2	..	1,926	1,454	..	..	..	..
3,012	2,745	17	14	2	..	1,926	1,454	.	..	..	..
40,584	33,964	81	87	125	69	31,166	27,784	..	..	8	8
18,957	16,389	..	..	80	48	22,924	20,487	..	..	8	8
21,627	17,575	81	87	45	21	8,242	7,297	..	..	..	..
21,627	17,575	81	87	45	21	8,242	7,297	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VII—

State/District/Tehs'l/City Town	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order						
		Total			Buddhists		Christians	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hoshiarpur District	T	**10,52,153**	**553,946**	**498,207**	**112**	**108**	**4,561**	**4,033**
	R	**924,930**	**488,853**	**439,077**	**15**	**4**	**4,202**	**3,639**
	U	**127,223**	**68,093**	**59,130**	**97**	**104**	**359**	**394**
Dasuya Tehsil	T	373,560	195,007	178,553	4	1	3,838	3,388
	R	322,133	167,267	154,866	4	1	3,764	3,282
	U	51,427	27,740	23,687	..	..	74	106
Talwara Township(N.A.C.)	U	17,865	10,238	7,627	..	..	53	33
Mukerian, M.C.	U	10,937	5,731	5,206	..	..	3	..
Dasuya, (M.C.)	U	10,363	5,414	4,949	..	..	3	2
Urmar Tanda, M.C.	U	12,262	6,357	5,905	..	..	15	71
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	355,358	187,952	167,405	105	104	648	607
	R	286,344	151,145	135,199	8	..	367	320
	U	68,914	36,708	32,206	97	104	281	287
Garhdiwala, (M.C.)	U	3,753	1,990	1,763	..	..	5	6
Hariana (U.A.)	U	5,002	2,560	2,442	..	..	1	1
Shamchaurasi, (M.C.)	U	2,468	1,314	1,154	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur, (M.C.)	U	57,691	39,844	26,847	97	104	275	280
Garhshankar Tahsil	T	219,902	116,648	103,254	3	3	65	29
	R	213,020	113,003	100,017	3	3	61	28
	U	6,882	3,645	3,237	..	..	4	1
Garhshankar (M.C.)	U	6,882	3,645	3,237	..	..	4	1
Bulachaur Tahshil	T	103,433	54,438	48,995	..	..	10	9
	R	103,433	54,438	48,995	..	..	10	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ropar District	T	**545,005**	**294,947**	**250,958**	**7**	**5**	**578**	**634**
	R	**462,410**	**249,354**	**213,056**	**1**	..	**349**	**294**
	U	**82,595**	**44,693**	**37,902**	**6**	**5**	**229**	**340**
Anandpur Sahib Tahsil	T	172,361	90,998	81,365	6	4	52	149
	R	136,011	71,086	64,925	..	..	4	7
	U	36,353	19,913	16,440	6	4	48	142
*Naya Nangal (U.A.)	U	9,997	5,372	4,625	..	..	26	121
*Nangal Township N.A.C.	U	21,356	11,849	9,507	6	4	22	20
Anandpur Sahib (U.A.)	U	5,000	2,692	2,308	..	..	..	1
Ropar Tahsil	T	187,826	101,487	86,339	..	..	266	229
	R	162,046	87,671	74,375	..	..	246	203
	U	25,780	13,816	11,964	..	..	20	26
Ropar (M.C.)	U	16,454	8,877	7,577	..	..	11	14
Morinda (M.C.)	U	9,326	4,939	4,387	..	..	9	12
Kharar Tahsil	T	184,815	101,561	83,254	1	1	260	256
	R	164,353	90,597	73,756	1	..	99	84
	U	20,462	10,964	9,498	..	1	161	172
*Kurali (M.C.)	U	9,776	5,255	4,521	..	..	2	2
Kharar (U.A.)	U	10,686	5,709	4,977	..	1	159	17

RELIGION—contd.

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order											
Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
329,359	**294,054**	**835**	**767**	**1,847**	**1,609**	**216,924**	**197,399**	**199**	**150**	**109**	**87**
278,350	**250,090**	**115**	**86**	**1,666**	**1,445**	**201,197**	**183,576**	**199**	**150**	**109**	**87**
51,009	**43,964**	**720**	**681**	**181**	**164**	**15,727**	**13,823**	..	..	..	..
115,997	105,129	171	175	933	827	74,054	69,030	..	..	10	3
96,219	88,327	1	..	909	800	66,360	62,453	..	..	10	3
19,778	16,802	170	175	24	27	7,694	6,577	..	..	..	..
7,058	5,319	22	16	10	10	3,095	2,249	..	..	..	..
4,583	4,121	70	87	9	10	1,066	988	..	..	..	..
4,177	3,775	..	..	1	..	1,233	1,172	..	..	..	..
3,960	3,587	78	72	4	7	2,300	2,168	..	..	..	..
111,178	96,912	552	507	505	427	74,802	68,802	5	..	58	46
83,516	72,083	2	1	349	292	67,840	62,457	5	..	58	46
28,662	24,829	550	506	156	135	6,962	6,345	..	..	..	..
1,506	1,332	22	24	8	3	449	398	..	..	..	..
2,098	2,015	..	..	93	92	368	334	..	..	..	..
1,124	983	..	..	..	..	190	171	..	..	..	..
23,934	20,499	528	482	55	40	5,955	5,442	..	..	..	..
65,097	57,711	20	26	360	316	50,882	45,003	194	150	27	16
62,528	55,378	20	26	359	314	49,811	44,102	194	150	27	16
2,569	2,333	..	..	1	2	1,071	901	..	..	..	..
2,569	2,333	..	..	1	2	1,071	901	..	..	..	..
37,087	34,302	92	59	49	39	17,186	14,564	..	..	14	22
37,087	34,302	92	59	49	39	17,186	14,564	..	..	14	22
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
126,593	**110,423**	**360**	**295**	**1,626**	**1,352**	**164,865**	**138,237**	..	..	**18**	**12**
96,498	**84,801**	**3**	**2**	**1,385**	**1,156**	**151,104**	**12,795**	..	..	**14**	**8**
20,095	**25,622**	**357**	**293**	**241**	**196**	**13,761**	**11,442**	..	..	**4**	**4**
33,358	57,267	18	15	337	280	27,223	23,648	..	..	5	2
48,805	15,261	3	2	234	214	22,039	19,441	..	..	1	..
14,553	12,006	15	13	103	66	5,184	4,207	..	..	4	2
4,103	3,523	2	5	26	24	1,215	952	..	..	..	..
9,206	7,407	12	8	69	39	2,530	2,027	..	..	4	2
1,244	1,076	1	..	8	3	1,439	1,228	..	..	..	..
28,032	23,981	235	178	425	400	72,516	61,543	..	..	13	8
19,819	16,809	..	..	370	338	67,223	57,017	..	..	13	8
8,213	7,172	235	178	55	62	5,293	4,526	..	..	..	..
5,596	4 815	231	174	27	22	3,012	2,552	..	..	..	..
2,617	2,357	4	4	28	40	2,281	1,974	..	..	..	..
35,203	29,175	107	102	864	672	65,126	53,046	..	..	..	..
27,874	22,731	..	..	781	604	61,842	50,337	..	..	..	2
7,329	6,444	107	102	83	68	3,284	2,709	..	..	..	..
3,997	3,459	4	3	15	11	1,237	1,046	..	..	..	..
3,332	2,985	103	99	68	57	2,047	1,663	..	..	..	2

TABLE C-VII—

State/District/Teshil/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order: Buddhists		Christians	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patiala District	**T**	**12,15,100**	**657,883**	**557,217**	**20**	**24**	**899**	**797**
	R	**898,791**	**487,353**	**411,438**	**5**	**1**	**657**	**551**
	U	**316,309**	**170,530**	**145,779**	**15**	**23**	**247**	**246**
Fategharh Sahib Tahsil	T	184,979	100,223	84,756	1	..	192	164
	R	152,566	82,973	69,593	1	..	188	162
	U	32,413	17,250	15,163	..	..	4	2
Bassi (M.C.)	U	14,385	7,599	6,786	..	..	..	..
Sirhind (M.C.)	U	18,028	9,651	8,377	..	..	4	2
Rajpura Tahsil	T	300,251	1,61,860	138,391	5	3	284	270
	R	248,771	1,34.297	114,474	3	1	236	217
	U	51,480	27,563	23,917	2	2	48	53
Dera Bassi (M.C.)	U	5,807	3,048	2,759	..	..	..	..
Banur (M.C.)	U	5,459	2,910	2,549	..	..	..	..
Rajpura (M.C.)	U	14,840	8,179	6,661	..	..	29	33
*Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	25,374	13,426	11.948	2	2	19	20
Patiala Tahsil	T	351,763	190,472	161,291	9	20	243	226
	R	189,505	1,02,923	86,582	..	..	101	77
	U	162,258	87,549	74,709	9	20	142	149
Patiala (U.A.)	U	151,041	81,646	69,395	9	20	142	149
Sanaur(U.A.)	U	11,217	5,903	5,314	..	..	..	..
Samana Tahsil	T	160,110	86,356	73,754	2	1	54	24
	R	138,948	74,976	63,972	..	..	37	14
	U	21,162	11,380	9,782	2	1	17	10
Samana (M.C.)	U	21,162	11,380	9,782	2	1	17	10
Nabha Tahsil	T	217,997	118,972	99,025	3	..	126	113
	R	169,001	92,184	76,817	1	....	90	81
	U	48,996	26,788	22,208	2	..	36	32
Nabha (M.C.)	U	34,761	18,676	16,085	2	..	36	32
Amloh (M.C.)	U	4,848	2,603	2,245		..	..	..
Gobindgarh (M.C.)	U	9,387	5,509	3,878	..	..	..	..
Sangrur District	**T**	**11,46,650**	**623,090**	**523,560**	**5**	**7**	**422**	**384**
	R	**913,754**	**498,830**	**414,924**	..	..	**290**	**263**
	U	**232,896**	**124,160**	**108,636**	**5**	**7**	**132**	**121**
Malerkotla Tahsil	T	372,449	201,693	171,756	5	7	168	151
	R	292,791	158,771	134,020	..	..	141	113
	U	80,658	42,922	37,736	5	7	27	38
Ahmedgarh (M.C.)	U	12,499	6,597	5,902	..	..	..	38
Malerkotla (U.A.)	U	48,359	25,916	22,943	..	..	20	28
Dhuri (U.A.)	U	19,300	10,409	8,891	5	7	7	10
Sangrur Tahsil	T	199,273	108,485	90,788	..	..	37	31
	R	147,343	80,705	66,638	..	..	6	3
	U	51,930	27,780	24,150	..	..	31	28
Longowal (U.A.)	U	11,209	6,166	5,043	..	..	..	1
Sangrur (U.A.)	U	34,015	18,075	15,940	..	..	31	27
Bhawanigarh (U.A.)	U	6,706	3,539	3,167	..	..	..	..
Sunam Tahsil	T	278,007	152,446	125 561	..	..	65	54
	R	240,318	132,477	107,841	..	..	45	41
	U	37,689	19,969	17,720	..	..	20	13
Sunam (U.A.)	U	25,158	14,896	13,262	..	..	20	13
Lehragaga (U.A.)	U	9,531	5,073	4,458	..	..	..	..
Barnala Tahsil	T	295,921	169,466	135,455	..	..	152	148
	R	233,302	126,877	106,425	..	..	98	106
	U	62,619	33,589	29,030	..	..	54	42
Tapa (U.A.)	U	8,467	4,536	3,931	..	..	..	..
Bhadaur (M.C.)	U	10,428	5,596	4,832	..	..	29	22
Barnala (U.A.)	U	31,847	17,124	14,723	..	..	13	13
Dhanaula (M.C.)	U	11,977	6,333	5,544	..	..	12	7

RELIGION—contd.

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order											
Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
292,151	246,977	743	637	7,539	6,105	356,438	302,582	..	..	93	95
182,442	154,506	1	1	6,563	5,344	297,599	250,949	..	..	91	86
109,709	92,471	742	636	976	761	58,839	51,633	..	..	92	9
28,566	24,288	2	2	1,321	1,065	70,141	59,236	..	..	..	1
18,612	15,632	..	..	1,107	879	63,065	52,919	..	..	..	1
9,954	8,656	2	2	214	186	7,076	6,317	..	..	..	..
4,112	3,698	..	..	197	181	3,290	2,907	..	..	..	..
5,842	4,958	2	2	17	5	3,786	3,410	..	..	..	..
81,680	69,794	138	114	2,213	1,730	77,536	66,479	..	..	4	1
59,942	51,082	1	..	2,057	1,610	72,054	61,563	..	..	4	1
21,738	18,712	137	114	156	120	5,482	4,916	..	..	..	..
2,224	1,885	36	26	13	10	775	838	..	..	..	..
1,693	1,498	97	83	34	24	1,086	944	..	..	..	..
5,923	4,763	..	..	103	86	2,124	1,779	..	..	..	..
11,898	10,566	4	5	6	..	1,497	1,355	..	..	..	..
94,274	78,614	251	222	885	742	94,808	81,458	..	..	2	9
42,956	35,934	..	..	584	476	59,282	50,095	..	..	..	..
51,318	42,680	251	222	301	266	35,526	31,363	..	..	2	9
47,644	39,410	251	222	243	193	33,355	29,392	..	..	2	9
3,674	3,270	..	..	58	73	2,171	1,971	..	..	..	..
38,364	33,703	240	207	349	292	47,334	39,519	..	..	13	8
29,643	26,109	..	1	323	283	44,960	37,558	..	..	13	8
8,721	7,594	240	206	26	10	2,374	1,961	..	..	..	..
8,721	7,594	240	206	26	10	2,374	1,961	..	..	..	..
49,267	40,563	112	92	2,771	2,276	66,619	55,890	..	..	74	76
31,289	25,749	..	..	2,492	2,097	58,238	48,814	..	..	74	76
17,978	14,839	112	92	279	179	8,381	7,076	..	..	..	..
12,231	10,693	105	87	239	163	6,063	5,110	..	..	..	..
1,555	1,362	..	..	16	10	1,032	873	..	..	..	..
4,192	2,774	7	5	24	6	1,286	1,093	..	..	..	..
167,350	143,857	1,545	1,437	34,431	30,017	419,248	347,823	..	..	89	45
105,247	88,931	184	204	16,298	14,464	376,098	311,020	..	..	83	42
62,103	54,916	1,361	1,233	17,503	15,553	43,150	36,803	..	..	6	3
45,653	39,254	980	903	30,084	26,602	124,803	104,839	..	..	..	..
27,560	23,341	7	9	12,941	11,314	118,122	99,243	..	..	..	..
18,093	15,913	973	894	17,143	15,288	6,681	5,596	..	..	..	..
4,191	3,700	155	115	326	271	2,025	1,816	..	..	..	..
6,430	5,695	640	623	16,753	14,987	2,073	1,610	..	..	..	..
7,572	6,518	178	156	64	30	2,583	2,170	..	..	..	..
35,271	30,643	61	50	1,197	877	71,895	59,175	..	..	24	12
19,410	16,468	..	..	1,062	795	60,204	49,360	..	..	23	12
15,861	14,175	61	50	135	82	11,691	9,815	..	..	1	..
1,647	1,424	..	..	45	33	4,473	3,585	..	..	1	..
12,044	10,789	61	50	79	42	5,860	5,032	..	..	..	..
2,174	1,962	..	..	11	7	1,358	1,198	..	..	..	..
56,171	47,783	337	322	1,473	1,234	94,341	76,135	..	..	59	33
43,402	36,251	152	165	1,436	1,208	87,388	70,146	..	..	54	30
12,769	11,532	185	157	37	26	6,953	5,989	..	..	5	3
8,792	8,004	181	154	21	12	5,877	5,076	..	..	5	3
3,977	3,528	4	4	16	14	1,076	913	..	..	..	..
30,255	26,167	167	162	1,677	1,304	128,209	107,674	..	..	6	..
14,875	12,871	25	30	1,489	1,147	110,384	92,271	..	..	6	..
15,380	13,296	142	132	188	157	17,825	15,403	..	..	..	..
2,591	2,250	..	..	13	14	1,932	1,667	..	..	..	..
1,389	1,287	4	2	54	54	4,120	3,467	..	..	..	..
9,289	7,931	138	130	50	39	7,634	6,610	..	..	..	..
2,111	1,828	..	..	71	50	4,139	3,659	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VII—

State/District/Tehsil/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Name of Religion arranged in Alphabetical Order: Total P	Total M	Total F	Buddhists M	Buddhists F	Christians M	Christians F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhatinda District	**T**	**1,318,134**	**710,750**	**607,384**	..	**1**	**416**	**336**
	R	**1,054,573**	**568,671**	**484,902**	..	**1**	**248**	**178**
	U	**263,561**	**141,079**	**122,482**	..	..	**168**	**158**
Faridkot Tahsil	T	290,841	155,838	135,003	..	1	217	156
	R	209,554	112,653	96,901	..	1	137	100
	U	81,287	43,185	38,102	..	..	80	56
Faridkot (U.A.)]	U	27,725	14,683	13,042	..	..	43	28
Kotkapura (U.A.)	U	34,116	18,130	15,986	..	..	37	28
Jaitumandi (U.A.)	U	19,446	10,372	9,074	..	..	..	..
Bhatinda Tahsil	T	476,820	257,391	219,429	..	..	128	133
	R	369,329	199,085	170,444	..	..	55	44
	U	107,491	58,306	49,185	..	..	73	89
Goniana Mandi (M.C.)	U	6,408	3,484	2,924	..	..	3	3
Bhatinda (U.A.)	U	65,318	35,725	29,593	..	..	70	86
Bhucho Mandi(M.C.)	U	2,945	1,580	1,365	..	..	..	..
Kot Fatch (M.C.)	U	4,308	2,252	2,056	..	..	..	..
Raman Mandi (M.C.)	U	11,574	6,252	5,322	..	..	..	..
Sangat (M.C.)	U	3,531	1,887	1,644	..	..	..	..
Maur Mandi (M.C.)	U	13,407	7,126	6,281	..	..	..	..
Rampura Phul Tahsil	T	158,813	86,068	72,745	..	..	3	4
	R	135,407	73,690	61,177	..	..	..	..
	U	23,406	12,378	11,028	..	..	3	4
Rampura Phul (M.C.)	U	23,406	12,378	11,028	..	..	3	4
Mansa Tahsil	T	391,660	211,453	180,207	..	..	68	4
	R	340,283	184,243	156,040	..	..	56	34
	U	51,377	27,210	24,167	..	..	12	9
Mansa (M.C.)	U	31,251	16,589	14,762	..	..	11	9
Budhlada (U.A.)	U	11,713	6,200	5,513	..	..	1	..
Barata Mandi (U.A.)	U	8,313	4,421	3,892	..	..	..	..

NOTES:—

1. The following abbreviations have been used for the States of a town.
   - M.C. = Municipal Committee.
   - C.B. = Cantonment Board.
   - N.A.C. = Notified Area Committee.
   - U.A. = Urban Agglomeration.
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as terms in 1971 Census are shown with sasterisk(*) on their left.
3. Town treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

RELIGION—concld.

Name of Religion arranged in Alphabatical Order											
Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
159,223	**138,159**	**1,049**	**1,023**	**2,149**	**1,680**	**547,907**	**466,184**	..	..	**6**	**1**
73,579	**62,679**	**223**	**196**	**1,905**	**1,520**	**493,714**	**420,328**	..	..	**2**	..
85,644	**75,480**	**826**	**827**	**244**	**160**	**54,193**	**45,856**	..	..	**4**	**1**
33,867	29,486	498	491	185	144	121,071	104,725	..	..	..	..
10,896	2,068	3	4	143	105	101,474	87,623	..	..	..	..
22,971	20,418	495	387	42	39	19,597	17,102	..	..	..	..
7,005	6,271	383	402	12	12	7,240	6,329	..	..	..	..
9,888	8,794	51	42	7	2	8,147	7,120	..	..	..	..
6,078	5,353	61	43	23	25	4,210	3,653	..	..	..	..
61,625	52,325	280	278	827	630	194,527	166,062	..	..	4	1
24,190	20,375	45	36	648	512	174,147	149,277	..	..	..	..
37,435	31,950	235	242	179	118	20,380	16,785	..	..	4	1
2,272	1,873	..	..	..	..	1,209	1,048	..	..	..	..
23,971	20,127	138	150	168	110	11,374	9,119	..	..	..	..
1,404	1,236	..	..	..	..	176	129	..	..	..	..
1,117	,006	..	..	1	..	1,134	1,050	..	..	..	..
4,298	3,713	89	87	8	8	1,857	1,514	..	..	..	..
792	739	8	5	..	..	1,087	900	..	..	..	..
3,581	3,256	..	..	2	..	3,543	3,025	..	..	..	..
13,159	12,110	23	19	624	512	73,257	60,100	..	..	2	..
5,997	5,488	19	11	624	512	67,048	55,706	..	..	2	..
7,162	6,622	4	8	..	..	5,209	4,394	..	..	..	..
7,162	6,622	4	8	..	..	5,209	4,394	..	..	..	..
50,572	44,238	248	235	513	394	160,052	135,297	..	..	..	..
32,496	27,748	156	145	490	391	151,045	127,722	..	..	..	..
18,076	16,490	92	90	23	3	9,007	7,575	..	..	..	
10,259	9,380	35	27	16	1	6,268	5,345	..	..	..	..
5,014	4,522	57	63	7	2	1,121	926	..	..	..	..
2,803	2,588	..	..	..	..	1,618	1,304	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII

[DETAILS OF COMBINED ENTRIES IN COLUMNS 18 & 19 UNDER "OTHER RELIGIONS PERSUASIONS" OF TABLE C-VII]

Religions (in alphabetical order) locality (State and Districts)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1. Baragi				
Punjab State .	T	3	..	3
	R	3	..	3
	U	..	..	..
Amritsar District	T	3	..	3
	R	3	..	3
	U	..	..	..
2. Gajbhar				
Punjab State .	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
3. Jaria				
Punjab State .	T	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District . .	T	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..
4. Jarvaish				
Punjab State .	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District .	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
5. Led				
Punjab State .	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District .	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
6. Multani				
Punjab State .	T	344	194	150
	R	344	194	150
	U	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District .	T	344	194	150
	R	344	194	150
	U	..	..	..
7. Udasi				
Punjab State .	T	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..
Amritsar District	T	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..
8. Zoroastians				
Punjab State .	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Gurdaspur District	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..

ANNEXURE TO TABLE C-VII

DETAILS OF SECTS/BELIEFS/RELIGIONS CLUBBED WITH ANOTHER RELIGION, WHICH IS SHOWN AT THE HEAD OF THE TABLE IN BLOCK LETTERS

Serial No. and Religion	State/District	Number	
		Males	Females
1	2	3	4
HINDU			
1. Sanatan Dharma .	Punjab .	4	4
	Jullundur .	2	1
	Hoshiarpur	2	3
2. Adi Dharma .	Punjab .	594	514
	Jullundur .	504	444
	Hoshiarpur	90	70
3. Radhaswami .	Punjab .	235	216
	Amritsar .	3	1
	Jullundur .	78	74
	Hoshiarpur .	154	141

1	2	3	4
SIKHS			
1. Nirankari .	Punjab .	16	18
	Jullundur	16	18
2. Ramdasi	Punjab .	368	308
	Jullundur .	368	308
3. Kukas (Namdhari) .	Punjab .	11	10
	Jullundur .	11	10

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly Leaf

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

This table corresponds to table D—III of 1951 Census and table C—VIII Part A of the 1961 Census, In 1961 Census, information was given upto the district level whereas in 1971 the details are shown down to tahsil/urban agglomeration, city/town level. The table is prepared for total, rural and urban population separately, on full count cross classified by sex. This table gives total population of the scheduled castes and their distribution by illiterates, literate and educated persons, workers and non-workers. The workers are further classified into nine Industial Categories. This is the main table which provides broad socio-economic data about the scheduled castes in Punjab.

2. This table has been split-up into two parts: Part A covers scheduled castes and Part B, scheduled tribes. For Punjab State, only Part A of this table is presented. Part B is not appearing for the obvious reason of non-existence of scheduled tribes in the State.

3. Caste-wise information of scheduled castes, classified by literate and educated persons and illiterates is given in the Appendix to this table.

4. In addition to this main table, a number of Special Tables showing data for each scheduled caste are given in *Part V-A—Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.*

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUNJAB STATE	T	33,48,217	18,03,558	15,44,659	13,89,899	14,18,915	4,13,659	1,26,044
	R	28,56,046	15,36,858	13,19,188	12,03,812	12,22,044	33,20,046	97,144
	U	4,92,171	2,66,700	2,25,471	1,86,087	1,96,571	80,613	28,900
1. Gurdaspur District	T	2,67,100	1,41,423	1,25,687	1,03,168	1,12,985	38,255	12,702
	R	2,25,173	1,18,899	1,06,274	87,989	96,508	30,910	9,766
	U	41,937	22,524	19,413	15,179	16,477	7,345	2,936
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	95,209	50,183	45,026	35,681	40,751	14,502	4,275
	R	80,326	42,113	38,213	30,161	34,882	11,952	3,331
	U	14,883	8,070	6,813	5,520	5,869	2,550	944
Sujan Pur (U.A.)	U	3,856	2,056	1,800	1,479	1,650	577	150
Pathankot (U.A.)	U	11,027	6,014	5,013	4,041	4,219	1,973	794
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	86,556	45,859	40,697	31,375	35,313	14,484	5,384
	R	80,127	42,399	37,728	29,220	32,968	13,179	4,760
	U	6,429	3,460	2,969	2,155	2,345	1,305	624
Dinanagar (M.C.)	U	1,678	870	808	589	676	281	132
Gurdaspur (M.C.)	U	4,185	2,292	1,893	1,389	1,454	903	439
Dhariwal (M.C.)	U	566	298	268	177	215	121	53
3. Batala Tahsil	T	85,345	45,381	39,964	36,112	36,921	9,269	3,043
	R	64,720	34,387	30,333	28,608	28,658	5,779	1,675
	U	20,625	10,994	9,631	7,504	8,263	3,490	1,368
Derababa Nanak (M.C.)	U	1,123	664	459	348	333	316	126
Fathegarh Churian (M.C.)	U	1,084	569	515	330	394	239	121
Batala (U.A.)	U	15,904	8,459	7,445	5,970	6,555	2,489	890
Qadian (U.A.)	U	1,617	836	781	539	645	297	136
Srihargobindpur (M.C.)	U	897	466	431	317	332	149	95
2. Amritsar District	T	418,146	224,787	193,959	186,220	181,699	38,467	12,260
	R	350,073	187,370	162,730	159,449	154,556	27,291	8,147
	U	68,673	37,417	31,256	26,871	27,143	10,546	4,113
1. Ajnala Tahsil	J	46,415	24,988	21,427	21,513	20,581	3,475	846
	R	45,067	24,228	20,839	20,956	20,055	3,272	784
	U	1,348	760	588	557	526	203	62
Ramdas (M.C.)	U	1,348	760	588	557	526	203	62
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	206,985	110,910	96,075	88,144	88,097	22,766	7,978
	R	145,872	77,619	68,253	64,450	64,020	13,169	4,233
	U	61,113	33,291	27,822	23,694	24,077	9,591	3,745
Majitha (U.A.)	U	2,856	1,563	1,293	1,237	1,190	326	103
Amritsar (U.A.)	U	55,156	30,070	25,086	21,202	21,550	8,868	3,536
(*a*) Amritsar City	U	51,955	28,333	23,622	19,861	20,220	8,472	3,402
(*b*) Chheharta (M.C.)	U	2,440	1,328	1,112	1,091	1,031	237	81
(*c*) *Amritsar Cantt (C.B.)	U	761	409	352	250	299	159	53
Jandiala (M.C.)	U	3,101	1,658	1,443	1,255	1,337	403	106
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	113,623	61,008	52,615	51,556	49,873	9,452	2,742
	R	110,961	59,612	51,349	50,564	48,803	9,048	2,546
	U	2,662	1,396	1,266	992	1,070	404	196
Tarn Taran (M.C.)	U	2,662	1,396	1,266	992	1,070	404	196
4. Patti Tahsil	T	51,723	27,881	23,842	25,107	23,148	2,774	694
	R	48,173	25,911	22,262	23,479	21,678	2,432	584
	U	3,550	1,970	1,580	1,628	1,470	342	110
Khemkaran (M.C.)	U	1,304	724	580	638	552	86	28
Patti (M.C.)	U	2,246	1,246	1,000	990	918	256	82

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

Total Workers		WORKERS					
		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Live Stock, Forester, Fishing Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
9,37,509	19,790	101,758	523	549,668	5,279	16,961	225
8,05,446	12,471	98,283	496	5,25,929	4,974	15,585	218
1,32,063	7,319	3,475	27	23,739	305	1,376	17
69,193	1,472	9,043	57	32,916	411	859	4
58,568	1,211	8,841	57	31,781	406	781	4
10,625	261	202	..	1,135	5	78	..
24,390	630	4,361	24	9,418	175	156	2
20,576	582	4,285	24	9,073	175	135	2
3,814	48	76	..	345	..	21	..
907	15	21	..	194	..	14	..
2,907	33	55	..	151	..	7	..
21,354	386	2,995	8	10,627	65	151	..
19,732	343	2,971	8	10,488	64	140	..
1,622	43	24	..	139	1	11	..
399	9	5	..	40	..	2	..
1,099	30	18	..	90	1	9	..
124	4	1	..	9	..	..	..
23,449	456	1,687	25	12,871	171	552	2
18,260	286	1,585	25	1,220	167	506	2
5,189	170	102	..	651	4	46	..
323	6	..	..	61	..	..	..
274	..	12	..	39	..	1	..
4,044	156	60	..	464	4	36	..
352	6	17	..	12	..	6	..
196	2	13	..	75	..	3	..
118,106	3,195	8,678	30	74,036	954	2,380	29
99,657	2,224	8,456	..	71,292	918	2,196	..
18,449	971	222	..	2,744	36	184	2
11,692	265	1,654	6	7,024	43	588	3
11,297	256	1,615	6	6,872	43	588	3
395	9	39	..	152	..	..	..
395	9	39	..	152	..	..	..
55,742	1,848	3,004	11	28,682	393	842	7
39,356	977	2,886	11	26,578	358	681	5
16,386	871	118	..	2,104	35	161	2
787	12	6	..	354	2	20	..
14,743	800	74	..	1,403	19	132	2
13,868	732	68	..	1,178	18	127	..
694	39	6	..	225	1	..	1
181	29	..	..	..	..	5	1
856	59	38	..	347	14	4	..
34,565	569	2,712	7	25,831	118	632	14
33,911	523	2,698	7	52,781	117	629	14
654	46	14	..	50	1	3	..
654	46	14	..	50	1	3	..
16,107	513	1,308	6	12,499	400	318	5
15,093	468	1,257	6	12,061	400	298	5
1,014	45	51	..	438	..	20	..
402	3	19	..	236	..	4	..
612	42	32	..	202	..	16	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
PUNJAB STATE	**T**	**70**	**1**	**43,186**	**2,093**	**59,856**	**2,901**
	R	**67**	..	**36,955**	**1,621**	**31,152**	**2,195**
	U	**3**	**1**	**6,231**	**472**	**28,704**	**706**
1. Gurdaspur District	**T**	**33**	..	**2,959**	**336**	**4,821**	**251**
	R	**33**	..	**2,478**	**327**	**2,774**	**182**
	U	..	..	**481**	**9**	**2,047**	**69**
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	31	..	879	215	1,255	70
	R	31	..	852	212	763	68
	U	..	..	27	3	492	2
Sujanpur (U.A.)	U	..	..	12	2	96	1
Pathankot (U.A.)	U	..	..	15	1	396	1
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	2	..	922	87	1,832	111
	R	2	..	911	87	1,509	110
	U	..	..	11	..	323	1
Dinanagar (M.C.)	U	..	..	2	..	100	..
Gurdaspur (M.C.)	U	..	..	9	..	152	1
Dhariwal (M.C.)	U	..	..	..	..	71	..
3. Batala Tahsil	T	..	..	1,158	34	1,734	70
	R	..	..	715	28	502	4
	U	..	..	443	6	1,232	66
Derababa Nanak (M.C.)	U	..	..	20	..	39	..
Fatehgarh Churian (M.C.)	U	..	..	40	..	79	..
Batala (U.A.)	U	..	..	244	4	1,021	66
Qadian (U.A.)	U	..	..	96	2	79	..
Srihargobindpur (M.C.)	U	..	..	43	..	14	..
2. Amritsar District	**T**	**2**	..	**1,734**	**119**	**3,412**	**555**
	R	**2**	..	**1,256**	**64**	**3,426**	**376**
	U	..	..	**478**	**55**	**4,986**	**179**
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	..	..	267	18	296	42
	R	..	..	264	18	269	39
	U	..	..	3	..	27	3
Ramdas (M.C.)	U	..	..	3	..	27	3
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	..	..	865	66	7,201	442
	R	..	..	451	25	2,449	269
	U	..	..	414	41	4,752	173
Majitha (U.A.)	U	..	..	49	1	65	..
Amritsar (U.A.)	U	..	..	358	40	4,567	137
(a) Amritsar City	U	..	..	357	40	4,265	120
(b) Chheharta (M.C.)	U	..	..	1	..	276	17
(c) *Amritsar Cantt (C.B.)	U	..	..	..	..	26	..
Jandiala (M.C.)	U	..	..	7	..	120	36
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	2	..	501	23	704	66
	R	2	..	470	20	551	63
	U	..	..	31	3	153	3
Tarn Taran (M.C.)	U	..	..	31	3	153	3
4. Patti Tahsil	T	..	..	101	12	211	5
	R	..	..	71	1	157	5
	U	..	..	30	11	54	..
Khemkaran (M.C.)	U	..	..	7	..	7	..
Patti (M.C.)	U	..	..	23	11	47	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WORKERS									
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communications		IX Other services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
21,493	177	20,662	370	25,041	194	93,814	8,020	8,66,049	15,24,869
15,024	90	11,485	110	10,215	19	60,751	2,748	7,31,412	13,06,717
6,469	87	9,177	260	14,826	172	38,063	5,272	1,34,637	2,18,152
1,672	3	1,691	39	2,507	4	12,692	367	72,230	12,421
1,341	2	908	25	819	2	8,812	206	60,331	1,05,063
331	1	783	14	1,688	2	3,880	161	11,899	19,152
618	2	546	16	828	3	6,298	123	25,793	44,396
462	2	268	16	302	2	4,405	81	21,537	37,631
156	..	278	..	526	1	1,893	42	4,256	6,765
56	..	57	..	84	..	373	12	1,149	1,785
100	..	221	..	442	1	1,520	30	3,107	4,980
438	1	521	12	491	1	3,375	101	24,505	40,311
395	..	416	6	242	..	2,658	68	22,667	37,385
43	1	105	6	249	1	717	33	11,838	2,926
9	..	27	5	45	1	169	3	471	799
33	1	71	1	193	..	524	26	1,193	1,863
1	..	7	..	11	..	24	4	174	264
616	..	624	11	1,188	..	3,019	143	21,932	39,508
484	..	224	3	275	..	1,749	57	16,127	30,047
132	..	400	8	913	..	1,270	86	5,805	9,461
9	..	15	..	8	..	171	6	341	453
6	..	22	..	27	..	48	..	295	515
106	..	331	8	851	..	931	74	4,415	7,289
10	..	22	..	19	..	91	4	484	775
1	..	10	..	8	..	29	2	270	429
2,967	8	2,644	66	5,136	16	12,117	1,418	106,681	190,764
2,443	6	1,531	26	2,098	3	6,957	774	87,713	60,479
524	2	1,113	40	3,038	13	5,160	644	18,968	30,285
391	..	128	1	173	1	1,171	151	13,296	21,162
379	..	122	1	165	1	1,023	145	12,931	20,583
12	..	6	..	8	..	148	6	365	579
12	..	6	..	8	..	148	6	365	579
1,828	6	1,667	52	4,193	13	7,460	858	55,168	94,227
1,369	4	729	15	1,371	1	2,842	289	38,263	67,276
459	2	938	37	2,822	12	4,618	569	16,905	26,951
17	..	60	..	58	..	158	9	776	1,281
416	1	809	36	2,710	12	4,274	553	15,327	24,286
411	1	786	35	2,635	12	4,041	506	14,465	22,890
4	..	18	1	60	..	104	19	634	1,073
1	..	5	..	15	..	129	28	228	323
26	1	69	1	54	..	186	7	802	1,384
577	2	669	11	557	2	2,380	326	26,443	52,046
539	2	575	10	448	1	2,218	289	25,701	50,826
38	..	94	1	109	1	162	37	742	1,220
38	..	94	1	109	1	162	37	742	1,220
171	..	180	2	213	..	1,106	83	11,774	23,329
156	..	105	..	114	..	874	51	10,818	21,794
15	..	75	2	99	..	232	32	956	1,535
2	..	8	..	18	..	101	3	322	577
13	..	67	2	81	..	131	29	634	958

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/ Tehsil/Urban Agglomeration City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Firozpur District	**T**	**434,395**	**234,276**	**200,119**	**204,109**	**193,957**	**30,167**	**6,162**
	R	**372,347**	**200,669**	**171,678**	**178,972**	**167,337**	**21,877**	**4,341**
	U	**62,048**	**33,607**	**28,441**	**25,317**	**26,620**	**8,290**	**1,821**
1. Firozpur Tahsil	T	64,682	34,892	29,790	29,988	28,582	4,904	1,208
	R	49,756	26,745	23,011	23,910	22,455	2,835	556
	U	14,926	8,147	6,779	6,078	6,127	2,069	652
Firozpur (U.A.)	U	7,056	3,937	3,119	3,351	2,991	586	128
Firozpur Cantt (U.A.)	U	6,122	3,252	2,870	2,006	2,427	1,246	443
Tankan Wali (M.C.)	U	293	171	122	84	85	87	37
*Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	1,167	626	541	516	514	110	27
Guru Har Sahai (M.C.)	U	288	161	127	121	110	40	17
2. Fazilka Tahsil	T	78,434	42,541	35,893	36,317	35,015	6,224	878
	R	62,608	33,963	28,645	30,242	28,109	3,721	536
	U	15,826	8,578	7,248	6,075	6,906	2,503	342
Jalalabad U.A.	U	453	283	170	161	139	122	31
Fazilka M.C.	U	5,652	3,073	2,579	2,167	2,465	906	114
Abohar (M.C.)	U	9,721	5,222	4,499	3,747	4,302	1,475	197
3. Mukatsar Tahsil	T	132,777	71,554	61,223	63,065	59,874	8,489	1,349
	R	112,496	60,599	51,897	54,843	51,084	5,756	813
	U	20,281	10,955	9,326	8,222	8,790	2,733	536
Mukatsar (U.A.)	U	9,475	5,035	4,440	3,801	4,077	1,234	363
Malout (M.C.)	U	5,881	3,254	2,627	2,438	2,545	816	82
Giddarbaha (M.C.)	U	4,925	2,666	2,259	1,983	2,168	683	91
4. Moga Tahsil	T	111,700	60,234	51,466	52,636	49,375	7,598	2,091
	R	102,641	55,371	47,270	48,573	45,406	6,798	1,864
	U	9,059	4,863	4,196	4,063	3,969	800	227
Moga (U.A.)	U	9,059	4,863	4,196	4,063	3,969	800	227
5. Zira Tahsil	T	46,802	25,055	21,747	22,103	21,111	2,952	636
	R	44,846	23,991	20,855	21,224	20,283	2,767	572
	U	1,956	1,064	892	879	828	185	64
Zira (U.A.)	U	751	409	342	329	315	80	27
Dharamkot (U.A.)	U	1,205	655	550	550	513	105	37
Ludhiana District	**T**	**337,315**	**183,433**	**153,882**	**130,389**	**136,733**	**53,044**	**17,149**
	R	**285,266**	**154,820**	**130,446**	**110,662**	**116,562**	**44,158**	**13,884**
	U	**52,049**	**28,613**	**23,436**	**19,727**	**20,171**	**8,886**	**3,265**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	82,559	44,141	38,418	32,438	34,359	11,703	4,059
	R	72,089	38,520	33,569	28,287	30,060	10,233	3,509
	U	10,470	5,621	4,849	4,151	4,299	1,470	550
Jagraon (M.C.)	U	7,192	3,856	3,336	2,818	2,936	1,038	400
Raikot (M.C.)	U	3,278	1,765	1,513	1,333	1,363	432	150
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	175,489	95,977	79,512	67,033	69,883	28,944	9,629
	R	140,186	76,393	63,793	53,647	56,381	22,746	7,412
	U	35,303	19,584	15,719	13,386	13,502	6,198	2,217
Ludhiana (U.A.)	U	34,944	19,393	15,551	13,273	13,361	6,120	2,190
Doraha (M.C.)	U	359	191	168	113	141	78	27
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	79,267	43,315	35,952	30,918	32,491	12,397	3,461
	R	72,991	39,907	33,084	28,728	30,121	11,179	2,963
	U	6,276	3,408	2,868	2,190	2,370	1,218	498
Samrala (M.C.)	U	1,451	778	673	436	448	342	225
Khanna (U.A.)	U	4,825	2,630	2,195	1,754	1,922	876	273

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Total Workers		WORKERS					
		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forests Fishing, Hunting and plantations Orchards and Allied activities	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
134,672	**2,570**	**15,844**	**69**	**93,926**	**1,106**	**1,498**	**15**
117,842	**1,677**	**15,583**	**64**	**90,503**	**1,063**	**1,363**	**14**
16,830	**893**	**261**	**5**	**3,433**	**43**	**135**	**1**
19,021	437	2,865	33	11,711	115	224	3
15,326	261	2,810	31	10,988	113	201	3
3,695	176	55	2	723	2	23	..
1,905	48	29	2	542	1	14	..
1,363	100	7	..	4	..	7	..
69	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
294	16	13	..	172	..	2	..
64	8	5	..	5	1	..	..
23,391	787	2,427	15	14,668	366	446	9
19,069	426	2,336	13	14,463	359	407	9
4,322	361	91	2	205	7	39	..
173	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,528	103	33	1	32	6	24	..
2,621	254	58	1	173	1	15	..
44,027	694	6,479	11	30,157	436	437	2
38,342	570	6,412	10	28,797	431	392	1
5,685	124	67	1	1,360	5	45	1
2,763	53	26	..	1,021	5	27	1
1,568	64	12	1	51	..	8	..
1,354	7	29	..	288	..	10	..
33,754	573	1,695	5	26,822	165	247	1
31,205	349	1,658	5	25,590	137	219	1
2,549	224	37	..	872	28	28	..
2,549	224	37	..	872	28	28	..
14,479	79	2,378	5	10,578	24	144	..
13,900	71	2,367	5	10,305	23	144	..
579	8	11	..	273	1	..	..
186	6	1	..	13	1	..	..
393	2	10	..	260	..	..	..
98,074	**1,888**	**6,735**	**55**	**58,153**	**278**	**762**	**45**
82,921	**1,168**	**6,485**	**52**	**55,874**	**246**	**698**	**43**
15,153	**720**	**250**	**3**	**2,279**	**32**	**64**	**2**
23,982	343	1,581	2	16,909	30	123	6
21,003	280	1,499	2	15,691	25	100	5
2,979	63	82	..	1,218	5	23	1
1,999	36	46	..	802	3	11	..
980	27	36	..	416	2	12	1
51,618	1,185	3,706	51	26,689	215	383	35
41,127	631	3,558	49	25,980	189	358	34
10,491	554	148	2	709	26	30	1
10,832	539	148	2	698	26	27	1
109	15	..	..	11	..	3	..
22,474	360	1,448	2	14,555	33	256	4
20,791	257	1,428	1	14,203	32	245	4
1,683	103	20	1	352	1	11	..
425	38	10	1	134	1	5	..
1,258	65	10	..	218	..	6	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKES					
		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
				(a) Household Industries		(b) Other than Household Industry	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
3. Firozpur District	**T**	**7**	**..**	**4,855**	**210**	**3,403**	**214**
	R	**7**	**..**	**3,582**	**159**	**958**	**123**
	U	**..**	**..**	**1,273**	**51**	**2,445**	**91**
1. Firozpur Tahsil	T	4	..	448	87	346	14
	R	4	..	429	84	114	13
	U	..	..	19	3	232	1
Firozpur (U.A.)	U	..	..	9	1	63	..
Firozpur Cantt (U.A.)	U	..	..	5	2	138	..
Tankan Wali (M.C.)	U	..	..	..	..	6	..
*Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	..	..	3	..	13	..
Guru Har Sahai (M.C.)	U	..	..	2	..	12	1
2. Fazilka Tahsil	T	3	..	1,210	50	1,129	57
	R	3	..	674	15	239	2
	U	..	..	536	35	890	55
Jalalabad (U.A.)	U	..	..	10	..	10	..
Fazilka (M.C.) *I*	U	..	..	188	12	275	23
Abohar (M.C.)	U	..	..	338	23	605	32
3. Mukatsar Tahsil	T	..	..	1,562	41	1,141	45
	R	..	..	922	29	142	15
	U	..	..	640	12	999	30
Mukatsar (U.A.)	U	..	..	312	8	425	9
Malout (M.C.)	U	..	..	296	4	325	20
Giddarbaha (M.C.)	U	..	..	32	..	249	1
4. Moga Tahsil	T	..	..	1,416	31	687	97
	R	..	..	1,358	30	412	93
	U	..	..	58	1	275	4
Moga (U.A.)	U	..	..	58	1	275	4
5. Zira Tahsil	T	..	..	219	1	100	1
	R	..	..	199	1	51	..
	U	..	..	20	..	49	1
Zira (U.A.)	U	..	..	7	..	27	1
Dharamkot (U.A.)	U	..	..	13	..	22	..
4. Ludhiana District	**T**	**8**	**..**	**5,574**	**250**	**7,986**	**486**
	R	**8**	**..**	**5,101**	**196**	**3,893**	**422**
	U	**..**	**..**	**653**	**54**	**4,043**	**64**
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	1	..	1,938	134	580	72
	R	1	..	1,662	133	332	70
	U	..	..	276	1	248	2
Jagraon (M.C.)	U	..	..	207	1	181	2
Raikot (M.C.)	U	..	..	69	..	67	..
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	..	..	2,725	69	5,944	310
	R	..	..	2,415	25	2,487	248
	U	..	..	310	44	3,457	62
Ludhiana (U.A.)	U	..	..	304	44	3,444	62
Doraha (M.C.)	U	..	..	6	..	13	..
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	7	..	1,091	47	1,412	104
	R	7	..	1,024	38	1,074	104
	U	..	..	67	9	338	..
Samrala (M.C.)	U	..	..	23	8	63	..
Khanna (U.A.)	U	..	..	44	1	275	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SHEDULED CASTS—contd.

WORKERS								X Non-Workers	
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communications		IX Other Services			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,829	**15**	**1,842**	**51**	**2,404**	**41**	**9,054**	**849**	**99,604**	**197,549**
1,065	**6**	**660**	**20**	**750**	**1**	**3,371**	**227**	**8,2827**	**170,001**
764	**9**	**1,182**	**31**	**1,654**	**40**	**5,683**	**622**	**16,777**	**27,548**
234	3	217	4	696	25	2,276	153	15,871	29,353
154	2	64	..	131	1	431	14	11,419	22,750
80	1	153	4	565	24	1,845	139	4,452	6,603
14	..	83	1	208	1	943	42	2,032	3,071
57	1	41	..	319	11	785	86	1,889	2,770
4	..	..	..	3	..	55	4	102	118
4	..	23	1	34	12	30	3	332	525
1	..	6	2	1	..	32	4	97	119
549	4	479	9	433	1	2,047	276	19,150	35,106
196	3	55	..	112	..	584	25	14,894	28,219
353	1	424	9	321	1	1,463	251	4,256	6,887
1	..	11	..	13	..	128	4	110	166
130	..	127	7	99	..	620	54	1,545	2,476
222	1	286	2	209	1	715	193	2,601	4,245
677	8	598	12	611	..	2,365	139	27,527	60,529
418	1	149	1	243	..	867	82	22,257	51,327
259	7	449	11	368	..	1,498	57	5,270	9,202
73	..	176	2	126	..	577	28	2,272	4,387
116	5	135	9	102	..	523	25	1,686	2,563
70	2	138	..	140	..	398	4	1,312	2,252
298	..	398	23	536	51	1,655	236	26,480	50,893
235	..	283	19	178	..	912	64	24,166	46,921
63	..	115	4	358	15	743	172	2,314	3,972
63	..	115	4	358	15	743	172	2,314	3,972
71	..	150	3	128	..	711	45	10,576	?21,668
62	..	109	..	86	..	577	42	10,091	20,784
9	..	41	3	42	..	134	3	485	884
..	..	28	2	35	..	75	2	223	336
9	..	13	1	7	..	59	1	262	548
1,860	**5**	**2,528**	**18**	**2,906**	**14**	**11,432**	**737**	**85,359**	**151,994**
1,120	**..**	**1,265**	**3**	**1,275**	**3**	**7,202**	**203**	**71,899**	**129,278**
740	**5**	**1,263**	**15**	**1,631**	**11**	**4,230**	**534**	**13,460**	**22,716**
256	..	486	3	400	..	1,708	96	20,159	38,075
144	..	218	1	145	..	1,211	44	17,517	33,289
112	..	268	2	255	..	497	52	2,642	4,786
45	..	167	1	166	..	374	29	1,857	3,300
67	..	101	1	89	..	123	23	785	1,486
1,154	5	1,434	13	2,038	14	7,545	473	44,359	78,327
618	..	627	..	844	3	4,245	83	35,266	63,162
536	5	807	13	1,194	11	3,300	390	9,093	15,165
531	5	784	13	1,177	11	3,269	375	9,011	15,012
5	..	23	..	17	..	31	15	82	153
450	..	608	2	468	..	2,179	168	20,841	35,592
358	..	420	2	286	..	1,746	76	19,116	32,827
92	..	188	..	182	..	433	92	1,725	2,765
17	..	41	..	32	..	100	28	353	635
75	..	147	..	150	..	333	64	1,372	2,130

TABLE C-VII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY ON WORKERS AND

State/District/Tehsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5. Jullundur District	**T**	**477,853**	**256,412**	**221,441**	**169,415**	**191,663**	**87,267**	**29,778**
	R	**379,451**	**203,540**	**175,911**	**136,207**	**154,681**	**67,333**	**21,330**
	U	**98,402**	**52,872**	**45,530**	**32,938**	**36,982**	**19,934**	**8,548**
1. Nawan Shahr Tahsil	T	100,946	54,391	46,555	35,122	40,836	19,269	5,719
	R	90,870	48,858	42,012	31,723	36,909	17,135	5,103
	U	10,076	5,533	4,543	3,399	3,927	2,134	616
Banga (M.C.)	U	2,998	1,668	1,330	989	1,106	679	224
Nawan Shahr (M.C.)	U	4,633	2,518	2,115	1,488	1,817	1,030	298
Rahon (M.C.)	U	2,445	1,347	1,098	922	1,004	425	94
2. Phillaur Tahsil	T	98,733	53,489	45,284	36,249	40,076	17,240	5,208
	R	92,282	49,982	42,300	33,909	37,584	16,073	4,716
	U	6,491	3,507	2,984	2,340	2,492	1,167	492
Nurmahal (M.C.)	U	2,416	1,307	1,109	964	1,030	343	79
Phillaur (M.C.)	U	2,791	1,491	1,300	886	935	605	365
Goraya	U	1,284	709	575	490	527	219	48
3. Nakodar Tahsil	T	69,277	36,893	32,384	27,776	29,668	9,117	2,716
	R	64,180	34,192	29,988	25,954	27,710	8,238	2,278
	U	5,097	2,701	2,396	1,822	1,958	879	438
Nakodar (M.C.)	U	5,097	2,701	2,396	1,822	1,958	879	438
4. Jullundur Tahsil	T	208,857	111,639	97,218	62,998	81,083	41,641	16,135
	R	132,119	70,508	61,611	44,621	52,478	25,887	9,133
	U	76,738	41,131	35,607	25,377	28,605	15,754	7,002
Kartarpur (M.C.)	U	5,704	3,030	2,674	1,920	2,236	1,110	438
Alawalpur (M.C.)	U	2,286	1,229	1,057	778	928	451	129
*Adampur (M.C.)	U	1,962	1,053	909	564	706	489	203
Jullundur City	U	61,389	33,006	28,383	20,374	22,562	12,632	5,821
Jullundur Cantt (C.B.)	U	5,397	2,813	2,584	1,741	2,173	1,072	411
6. Kapurthala District	**T**	**106,201**	**56,693**	**49,508**	**43,610**	**45,759**	**13,083**	**3,749**
	R	**88,347**	**47,000**	**41,347**	**37,029**	**38,781**	**9,971**	**2,566**
	U	**17,854**	**9,693**	**8,161**	**6,581**	**6,978**	**3,112**	**1,183**
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	48,743	25,714	23029	20,929	21,762	4,793	1,267
	R	43,349	22,790	20,559	18,879	19,660	3,911	899
	U	5,394	2,924	2,470	2,042	2,102	882	368
Kapurthala (M.C.)	U	5,394	2,924	2,470	2,042	2,102	882	368
2. Sulanpur Lodhi Tahsil	T	14,929	7,923	7,006	6,783	6,710	1,140	296
	R	13,898	7,346	6,552	6,401	6,337	945	215
	U	1,031	577	454	382	373	195	81
Sultanpur (M.C.)	U	1,031	577	454	382	373	195	81
3. Phagwara Tahsil	T	42,529	23,056	19,473	15,906	12,287	7,150	2,186
	R	31,100	16,864	14,236	11,749	17,784	5,115	1,452
	U	11,429	6,192	5,237	4,157	4,503	2,035	734
Phagwara (U.A.)	U	11,429	6,192	5,237	4,157	4,503	2,035	734

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASETS contd.

Total Workers		WORKER					
		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Live Stock, Forest, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
125,944	**2,758**	**10,818**	**100**	**59,293**	**641**	**1,217**	**56**
101,169	**1,505**	**10,291**	**97**	**55,587**	**583**	**1,150**	**3**
24,775	**1,253**	**527**	**3**	**3,706**	**58**	**67**	
26,474	462	3,060	7	13,112	53	344	22
23,976	336	2,945	7	12,452	44	338	21
2,498	126	115	..	660	9	6	1
791	76	12	..	235	1	2	..
1,131	45	14	..	224	8	4	1
576	5	89	..	201	..	..	..
26,486	356	2,232	55	13,797	32	393	26
24,908	311	2,164	55	13,340	31	367	25
1,578	45	68	..	457	1	26	1
542	7	49	..	164	..	16	..
729	34	18	..	226	1	8	1
307	4	1	..	67	..	2	..
19,440	351	2,289	6	11,940	77	276	5
18,103	188	2,225	5	11,676	76	268	5
1,337	163	64	1	264	1	8	..
1,337	163	64	1	264	1	8	..
53,544	1,589	3,237	32	20,444	479	204	3
34,182	670	2,957	30	18,119	432	177	2
19,362	919	280	2	2,325	47	27	1
1,436	24	52	..	215	2	3	..
505	7	35	..	205	..	..	..
480	8	7	..	137	..	..	..
15,405	743	183	2	1,764	45	24	1
1,536	137	3	..	4	..	..	..
2,9673	**526**	**5,896**	**18**	**14,174**	**99**	**233**	**10**
25,056	**235**	**5,686**	**13**	**13,651**	**91**	**199**	**9**
4,617	**291**	**210**	**5**	**523**	**8**	**34**	**1**
13,790	241	2,940	5	7,307	45	50	8
12,435	90	2,870	5	7,124	40	46	8
1,355	151	70	..	183	5	4	..
1,355	151	70	..	183	5	4	..
4,310	86	1,817	4	1,783	7	85	..
4,035	58	1,811	4	1,766	7	72	..
275	28	6	..	17	..	13	..
275	28	6	..	17	..	13	..
11,573	199	1,139	9	5,084	47	98	2
8,586	87	1,005	4	4,761	44	81	1
2,987	112	134	5	323	3	17	1
2,987	112	134	5	323	3	17	1

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tehsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Serving, and Repairs			
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
5. Jullundur District	**T**	**4**	**1**	**8,247**	**425**	**17,720**	**204**
	R	**1**	..	**7,199**	**292**	**10,043**	**128**
	U	**3**	**1**	**1,048**	**133**	**7,677**	**76**
1. Nawan Shahr Tahsil	T	..	..	2,178	105	2,460	27
	R	..	..	2,035	98	2,068	25
	U	..	..	143	7	392	2
Banga (M.C.)	U	..	..	67	7	125	1
Nawan Shahr (M.C.)	U	..	..	48	..	207	1
Rahon (M.C.)	U	..	..	28	..	60	..
2. Phillaur Tahsil	T	1	..	2,183	115	3,211	28
	R	1	..	2,124	110	2,897	24
	U	..	..	59	5	314	4
Nurmahal (M.C.)	U	..	..	20	2	80	2
Phillaur (M.C.)	U	..	..	37	2	96	1
Goraya	U	..	..	2	1	138	1
3. Nakodar Tahsil	T	..	..	1,115	77	1,149	56
	R	..	..	823	32	883	34
	U	..	..	292	45	266	22
Nakodar (M.C.)	U	..	..	292	45	266	22
4 Jullundur Tahsil	T	3	1	2,771	128	10,900	93
	R	..	..	2,217	52	4,195	45
	U	3	1	554	76	6,705	48
Kartarpur (M.C.)	U	..	..	101	1	645	5
Alawalpur (M.C.)	U	..	..	40	1	68	2
*Adampur (M.C.)	U	..	..	7	..	78	..
Jullundur City	U	3	1	404	73	5,802	41
Jullundur Cantt (C.B.)	U	..	..	2	1	112	..
6. Kapurthala District	**T**	..	..	**668**	**30**	**3,166**	**89**
	R	..	..	**560**	**19**	**1,752**	**12**
	U	..	..	**108**	**11**	**1,414**	**77**
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	..	..	258	8	1,014	66
	R	..	..	216	5	678	2
	U	..	..	42	3	336	64
Kapurthala (M.C.)	U	..	..	42	3	336	64
2. Sultanpur Lodhi Tahsil	T	..	..	75	..	110	..
	R	..	..	59	..	62	..
	U	..	..	16	..	48	..
Sultanpur (M.C.)	U	..	..	16	..	48	..
3. Phagwara Tahsil	T	..	..	335	22	2,042	23
	R	..	..	285	14	1,012	10
	U	..	..	50	8	1,030	13
Phagwara (U.A.)	U	..	..	50	8	1,030	13

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES contd.

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
4,879	29	4,723	42	4,498	17	14,545	1,243	130,468	218,683
3,405	6	2,781	10	2,287	6	8,425	330	102,371	174,406
1,474	23	1,942	32	2,21	11	6,120	913	28,097	44,277
1,088	2	870	12	606	3	2,756	231	27,917	46,093
902	2	599	3	412	2	2,225	134	24,882	41,676
186	..	271	9	194	1	531	97	3,035	4,417
45	..	102	5	41	..	162	62	877	1,254
119	..	162	3	138	1	215	31	1,387	2,070
22	..	7	1	15	..	154	4	771	1,093
933	2	935	3	465	..	2,336	95	27,003	44,928
861	1	851	2	375	..	1,928	63	25,074	41,989
72	1	84	1	90	..	408	32	1,929	2,939
30	..	32	..	37	..	114	3	765	1,102
33	1	36	..	39	..	236	28	762	1,266
9	..	16	1	14	..	58	1	402	571
469	..	331	3	497	2	1,374	125	17,453	32,033
430	..	244	1	374	2	1,180	33	16,089	29,800
39	..	87	2	123	..	194	92	1,364	2,233
29	..	87	2	123	..	194	92	1,364	2,233
2,389	25	2,587	24	2,930	12	8,079	792	58,095	95,629
1,212	3	1,017	4	1,126	2	3,092	100	36,326	60,941
1,177	22	1,500	20	1,804	10	4,987	692	21,769	34,688
115	..	87	..	57	..	161	16	1,594	2,650
14	..	51	..	13	1	79	3	724	1,050
26	..	56	..	25	..	144	8	573	901
900	4	1,137	17	1,657	9	3,531	550	17,601	27,640
122	18	169	3	52	..	1,072	115	1,277	2,447
738	3	943	6	861	..	2,994	271	27,020	48,982
509	3	566	1	404	..	1,729	87	21,944	41,112
229	..	377	5	457	..	1,265	184	[5,06	7,870
276	3	318	3	320	..	1,307	103	11,924	22,788
219	3	232	..	165	..	885	27	10,355	20,469
57	..	86	3	155	..	422	76	1,569	2,319
57	..	86	3	155	..	422	76	1,569	2,319
64	..	45	..	57	..	274	75	3,613	6;920
57	..	29	..	32	..	147	47	3,311	6,494
7	..	16	..	25	..	127	28	302	426
7	..	16	..	25	..	127	28	302	426
398	..	580	3	484	..	1,413	93	11,483	19,274
233	..	305	1	207	..	697	13	8,278	14,149
165	..	275	2	277	..	716	80	3,205	5,125
165	..	275	2	277	..	716	80	3,205	5,125

TABLE C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. Hoshiarpur District	**T**	**3,03,521**	**161,859**	**1,41,662**	**96,953**	**118,051**	**64,906**	**23,611**
	R	**2,82,754**	**1,50,627**	**1,32,127**	**90,433**	**110,339**	**60,194**	**21788**
	U	**20,767**	**11,232**	**9,535**	**6,520**	**7,712**	**4,712**	**1,823**
1- Dasuya Tashil	T	79,663	41,794	37,869	25,588	31,441	16,206	6,428
	R	71,649	37,487	34,162	23,073	28,403	14,414	5,759
	U	8,014	4,307	3,707	2,515	3,038	1,792	669
Talwara Twonship-(N.A.C.)	U	2,169	1,245	924	571	720	674	204
Mukerian (M.C.)	U	1,808	941	867	556	707	385	160
Dasuya (MC.)	U	1,613	844	769	577	671	267	98
Urmar Tanda (M.C.)	U	2,424	1,277	1,147	811	940	466	207
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	124,825	66,432	58,393	38,176	47,055	28,256	11,338
	R	114,277	60,710	53,567	34,927	43,232	25,783	10,335
	U	10,548	5,722	4,826	3,249	3,823	2,473	1,003
Garhdiwala (M.C.)	U	759	406	353	282	315	124	38
Hariana (U.A.)	U	1,285	688	597	379	471	309	126
Sham Chaurasi (M.C.)	U	1,285	695	590	431	494	264	96
Hoshiarpur (M.C.)	U	7,219	3,933	3,286	2,157	2,543	1,776	743
3. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	72,042	39,027	33,015	23,547	28,166	15,480	4,849
	R	69,837	37,824	32,013	22,791	27,315	15,033	4,698
	U	2,205	1,203	1,002	756	851	447	151
Garhshankar (M.C.)	U	2,205	1,203	1,002	756	851	447	151
4. Balachaur Tahsil	T	26,991	14,606	12,385	9,642	11,389	4,964	996
	R	26,991	14,606	12,385	9,462	11,389	4,964	996
	U	..	..	..	..	..		
8. Ropar District	**T**	**123,325**	**67,783**	**55,442**	**44,594**	**48,170**	**23,189**	**7,272**
	R	**110,120**	**60,542**	**49,578**	**40,226**	**43,473**	**20,316**	**6,105**
	U	**13,105**	**7,241**	**5,864**	**4,368**	**4,697**	**2,873**	**1,167**
1. Anandpur Sahib Tahsil	T	28,956	16,038	12,918	10,829	11,573	5,209	1,345
	R	23,413	12,916	10,497	9,150	9,708	3,766	789
	U	5,543	3,122	2,421	1,679	1,865	1,443	556
*Naya Nangal (U.A.)	U	1,047	588	459	324	370	264	89
*Nangal Townshib (N.A.C.)	U	3,063	1,760	1,303	1,025	1,061	735	242
Anandpur Sahib (M.C.)	U	1,433	774	659	330	434	444	225
2. Ropar Tahsil	T	51,385	28,033	23,352	18,254	20,159	9,779	3,193
	R	47,274	25,819	21,455	16,794	18,536	9,025	2,919
	U	4,111	2,214	1,897	1,460	1,623	754	274
Ropar (M.C.)	U	1,779	975	804	567	651	408	153
Morinda (M.C.)	U	2,332	1,239	1,093	893	972	346	121
3. Kharar Tahsil	T	42,884	23,712	19,172	15,511	16,438	8,201	2,734
	R	39,433	21,807	17,626	14,282	15,229	7,525	2,397
	U	3,451	1,905	1,546	1,229	1,209	676	337
*Kurali (M.C.)	U	2,013	1,104	909	799	748	305	161
Kharar (U.A.)	U	1,438	801	637	430	461	371	176

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVTIY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Total Workers		WORKERS					
		I		II		III	
		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
75,299	1,472	11,006	50	35,956	377	392	18
70,077	1,137	10,755	49	34,989	358	359	17
5,222	335	251	1	967	19	33	1
19,523	327	2,605	12	10,166	109	73	1
17,539	240	2,555	11	9,927	106	58	..
1,984	87	50	1	239	3	15	1
614	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
433	25	5	..	12	..	6	..
405	28	29	1	50	3	7	1
532	8	16	..	177	..	2	..
30,613	692	4,164	20	14,447	188	171	6
27,959	468	4,041	20	13,822	178	156	6
2,654	224	123	..	625	10	15	..
188	8	7	..	69	..	1	..
291	5	20	..	97	..	..	..
345	7	47	..	182	5	..	..
1,830	204	49	..	277	5	14	..
18,316	354	2,692	7	8,657	71	88	8
17,732	330	2,614	7	8,554	65	85	8
584	24	78	..	103	6	3	..
584	24	78	..	103	6	3	..
6,847	99	1,545	11	2,686	9	60	3
6,847	99	1,545	11	2,686	9	60	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33,446	636	4,798	57	16,596	144	426	3
29,898	394	4,729	55	16,111	142	406	2
3,548	242	69	2	485	2	20	1
7,470	161	2,316	25	2,149	33	41	..
5,954	76	2,284	25	2,088	33	38	..
1,516	85	32	..	61	..	3	..
250	19	..	..	2	..	..	..
917	57	1	..	5	..	2	..
349	9	31	..	54	..	1	..
13,880	276	1,956	29	7,548	69	132	2
12,780	198	1,937	29	7,220	68	120	1
1,100	78	19	..	328	1	12	1
487	62	6	..	50	1	8	1
613	16	13	..	278	..	4	..
12,096	199	526	3	6,899	42	253	1
11,164	120	508	1	6,803	41	248	1
932	79	18	2	96	1	5	..
552	57	8	2	26	1	4	..
380	22	10	..	70	..	1	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V			
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
7. Hoshiarpur District	**T**	**3**	..	**6,847**	**269**	**4,078**	**163**
	R	**3**	..	**6,673**	**259**	**3,430**	**163**
	U	..	..	**174**	**10**	**648**	..
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T	..	..	1,231	41	807	39
	R	..	..	1,140	40	663	39
	U	..	..	91	1	144	..
Tahsara Township (N.A.C.)	U	..	..	..	..	6	..
Mukerian (M.C.)	U	..	..	7	..	55	..
Dasuya (M.C.)	U	..	..	6	1	52	..
Urmar Tanda (M.C.)	U	..	..	78	..	31	..
2 Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	2	..	2,892	123	1,974	75
	R	2	..	2,822	114	1,525	75
	U	..	..	70	9	449	..
Garhdiwala (M.C.)	U	..	..	9	5	47	..
Hariana (U.A.)	U	..	..	11	..	32	..
Sham Chaurasi (M.C.)	U	..	..	2	..	60	..
Hoshiarpur (M.C.)	U	..	..	48	4	310	..
3. Garhshankar Tahsil	T	..	..	2,039	66	920	40
	R	..	..	2,026	66	865	40
	U	..	..	13	..	55	..
Garhshankar (M.C.)	U	..	..	13	..	55	..
4. Balachaur Tahsil	T	1	..	685	39	377	9
	R	1	..	685	39	377	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Roper District	**T**	**1**	..	**1,681**	**34**	**2,205**	**112**
	R	**1**	..	**1,588**	**32**	**1,467**	**72**
	U	..	..	**93**	**2**	**738**	**40**
1 Anandpur Sahib Tahsil	T	..	..	213	8	652	16
	R	..	..	183	7	283	1
	U	..	..	30	1	369	15
*Naya Nangal (U.A.)	U	..	..	..	..	214	14
*Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	..	..	..	1	91	1
Anandpur Sahib (M.C.)	U	..	..	30	..	64	..
2. Ropar Tahsil	T	1	..	735	15	783	37
	R	1	..	713	14	608	36
	U	..	..	22	1	175	1
Ropar (M.C.)	U	..	..	20	1	57	..
Morinda (M.C.)]	U	..	..	2	..	118	1
3. Kharar Tahsil	T	..	..	733	11	770	59
	R	..	..	692	11	576	35
	U	..	..	41	..	194	24
*Kurali (M.C.)	U	..	..	40	..	107	19
Kharar (U.A.)	U	..	..	1	..	87	5

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WORKERS									
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
2,860	23	1,980	9	1,397	..	10,780	563	86,760	140,190
2,087	4	1,644	4	954	..	9,183	283	80,550	130,990
773	19	336	5	443	..	1,597	280	6,010	9,200
1,282	18	333	2	288	..	2,738	105	22,271	37,542
672	..	231	1	147	..	2,146	43	19,948	33,922
610	18	102	1	141	..	592	62	2,323	3,620
537	18	4	..	7	..	60	8	631	898
25	..	31	1	49	..	243	24	508	842
26	..	36	..	48	..	151	22	439	741
22	..	31	..	37	..	138	8	745	1,139
979	4	878	6	715	..	4,391	270	35,819	57,701
890	4	688	2	483	..	3,530	69	32,751	53,099
89	..	190	4	232	..	861	201	3,068	4,602
10	..	7	1	11	..	27	2	218	345
13	..	21	..	27	..	70	5	397	592
2	..	14	..	4	..	34	2	350	583
64	..	148	3	190	..	730	192	2,103	3,082
510	1	630	1	285	..	2,495	160	20,711	32,661
436	..	586	1	215	..	2,351	143	20,092	31,683
74	1	44	..	70	..	144	17	619	978
74	1	44	..	70	..	144	17	619	978
89	..	139	..	109	..	1,156	28	7,759	12,286
89	..	139	..	109	..	1,156	28	7,759	12,286
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
871	4	832	4	704	2	5,332	276	34,337	54,806
724	1	536	1	422	..	3,894	89	30,644	49,184
147	3	276	3	282	2	1,438	187	3,633	5,622
169	1	198	..	176	..	1,556	78	8,568	12,757
151	..	126	..	92	..	709	10	6,962	10,421
18	1	72	..	84	..	847	68	1,606	2,336
1	1	2	..	8	..	23	4	338	440
4	..	35	..	69	..	710	55	843	1,246
13	..	35	..	7	..	114	9	425	650
331	..	323	2	234	2	1,837	120	14,153	23,076
293	..	252	..	134	..	1,502	50	13,039	21,257
38	..	71	2	100	2	335	70	1,114	1,819
14	..	28	1	50	2	254	56	488	742
24	..	43	1	50	..	81	14	626	1,077
371	3	311	2	294	..	1,939	78	11,616	18,973
280	1	178	1	196	..	1,683	29	10,643	17,506
91	2	133	1	98	..	256	49	973	1,467
83	2	96	1	69	..	119	32	552	852
8	..	37	..	29	..	137	17	421	615

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9. Patiala District	**T**	**253,948**	**137,551**	**116,397**	**111,592**	**110,090**	**25,959**	**6,307**
	R	**224,850**	**121,748**	**103,102**	**100,527**	**98,567**	**21,221**	**4,535**
	U	**29,098**	**15,803**	**13,295**	**11,065**	**11,523**	**4,738**	**1,772**
1 Fatehgarh Sahib Tahsil	T	47,309	25,682	21,627	18,482	9,618	7,200	2,009
	R	41,736	22,629	19,107	16,506	17,455	6,123	1,652
	U	5,573	3,053	2,520	1,976	2,163	1,077	357
Bassi (M.C.)	U	2,830	1,571	1,259	943	1,054	628	205
Sirhind (M.C.)	U	2,734	1,482	1,621	1,033	1,109	449	152
2. Rajpura Tahsil	T	59,404	32,202	27,202	24,878	25,722	7,324	1,480
	R	55,582	30,162	25,420	23,506	24,182	6,656	1,238
	U	3,822	2,040	1,782	1,372	1,540	668	242
Dera Bassi (M.C.)	U	738	381	357	211	287	170	70
Banur (M.C.)	U	1,435	760	675	605	644	155	31
Rajpura (M.C.)	U	1,029	611	481	369	375	242	106
*Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	557	288	269	187	234	101	35
3. Patial Tahsil	T	53,952	29,206	24,746	24,918	23,606	4,288	1,140
	R	41,553	22,461	19,092	20,151	18,767	2,310	325
	U	12,399	6,745	5,654	4,767	4,839	1,978	815
Patiala (U.A.)	U	10,942	5,966	4,976	4,120	4,185	1,846	791
Sanaur (U.A.)	U	1,457	779	678	647	654	132	24
4. Samana Tahsil	T	38,538	20,778	17,760	18,837	17,325	1,941	435
	R	35,977	19,408	16,569	17,712	16,174	1,696	395
	U	2,561	1,370	1,191	1,125	1,151	245	40
Samana (M.C.)	U	2,561	1,370	1,191	1,125	1,151	245	40
5. Nabha Tahsil	T	54,745	29,683	25,062	24,477	23,819	5,206	1,243
	R	50,002	27,088	22,914	22,652	21,989	4,436	925
	U	4,473	2,595	2,148	1,825	1,830	770	318
Nabha (M.C.)	U	3,495	1,897	1,598	1,328	1,347	569	256
Amloh (M.C.)	U	950	520	430	374	378	146	52
Gobindgarh (M.C.)	U	298	178	120	123	105	55	15
10. Sangrur District	**T**	**271,322**	**147,635**	**123,687**	**126,945**	**120,077**	**20,690**	**3,610**
	R	**234,203**	**127,700**	**106,503**	**110,976**	**103,906**	**16,724**	**2,597**
	U	**37,119**	**19,935**	**17,184**	**15,969**	**16,171**	**3,966**	**1,013**
Malerkotla Tahsil	T	81,006	44,031	36,975	34,943	35,400	9,088	1,575
	R	73,630	40,021	33,609	31,991	32,347	8,030	1,262
	U	7,376	4,010	3,366	2,952	3,053	1,058	313
Ahmedgarh (M.C.)	U	1,637	847	790	597	697	250	93
Malerkotla (U.A.)	U	2,710	1,525	1,185	1,075	1,089	450	96
Dhuri (U.A.)	U	3,029	1,638	1,391	1,280	1,267	358	124
2. Sangrur Tahsil	T	48,618	26,305	22,313	22,913	21,606	3,392	707
	R	40,096	21,671	18,425	19,339	18,037	2,332	388
	U	8,522	4,634	3,888	3,574	3,569	1,060	319
Longowal (U.A.)	U	2,283	1,272	1,011	1,163	988	109	23
Sangrur (U.A.)	U	5,019	2,699	2,320	1,838	2,041	861	279
Bhawani Garh (U.A.)	U	1,220	663	557	573	540	90	17
3. Sunam Tahsil	T	66,999	36,604	30,395	33,641	30,025	2,963	370
	R	59,807	32,787	27,020	30,555	26,778	2,232	242
	U	7,192	3,817	3,375	3,086	3,247	731	128
Sunam (U.A.)	U	5,162	2,751	2,411	2,191	2,316	560	95
Lehragaga (U.A.)	U	2,030	1,066	964	895	931	171	33
4. Barnala Tahsil	T	74,699	40,695	34,004	35,448	33,046	5,247	958
	R	60,670	33,221	27,449	29,091	26,744	4,130	705
	U	14,029	7,474	6,555	6,357	6,302	1,117	253
Tapa (U.A.)	U	2,103	1,139	964	952	945	187	19
Bhadaur (M.C.)	U	3,361	1,804	1,557	1,677	1,519	127	38
Barnala (U.A.)	U	5,862	3,052	2,810	2,411	2,653	641	157
Dhanaula (M.C.)	U	2,703	1,479	1,224	1,317	1,185	162	39

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Total workers		WORKERS					
		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Live Stock, Forestery Fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
73,537	**2,246**	**10,168**	**27**	**45,180**	**373**	**1,827**	**18**
65,801	**1,285**	**9,967**	**25**	**43,845**	**361**	**1,722**	**18**
7,736	**961**	**201**	**2**	**1,335**	**12**	**105**	..
13,452	285	1,035	3	9,024	38	203	11
11,899	185	990	2	8,487	36	182	11
1,553	100	45	1	537	2	21	..
767	33	21	1	303	..	5	..
786	67	24	..	234	2	16	..
16,509	654	2,386	9	9,928	88	284	5
15,626	520	2,312	8	9,749	87	273	5
883	134	74	1	179	1	11	..
149	8	..	..	19	1	2	..
355	2	73	..	154	..	9	..
262	77	1	1	4	..	..	..
117	47	..	..	2	..	..	..
15,649	826	2,382	4	8,354	97	326	1
12,304	268	2,347	4	8,105	90	284	1
3,345	558	35	..	249	7	42	..
2,959	541	34	..	49	..	36	..
386	17	1	..	200	7	6	..
11,789	156	2,827	5	7,130	72	499	1
11,059	123	2,799	5	6,898	70	479	1
730	33	28	..	232	2	20	..
730	33	28	..	232	2	20	..
16,138	325	1,538	6	10,744	78	515	..
14,913	189	1,519	6	10,606	78	504	..
1,225	136	19	..	138	..	11	..
876	128	6	..	47	..	9	..
251	4	13	..	91	..	2	..
98	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
32,021	**1,192**	**6,412**	**12**	**53,512**	**163**	**5,364**	**27**
71,153	**538**	**5,872**	**10**	**49,922**	**124**	**4,970**	**31**
10,868	**654**	**540**	**2**	**3,590**	**39**	**394**	**6**
24,485	303	1,078	2	16,652	18	919	5
22,373	135	1,076	2	16,542	17	841	3
2,112	168	2	..	110	1	78	2
431	48	1	..	22	..	4	..
823	56	1	..	34	..	2	..
858	64	..	..	54	1	72	2
12,152	222	1,025	4	6,262	28	1,427	8
9,714	119	908	4	5,533	18	1,258	6
2,438	103	117	..	729	10	169	2
771	6	83	..	440	..	111	1
1,310	83	34	..	214	10	41	..
357	14	..	..	75	..	17	1
21,599	316	2,072	3	14,118	89	1,982	8
19,610	170	1,946	2	13,574	70	1,927	6
1,989	146	126	1	544	19	55	2
1,456	106	115	..	359	3	48	2
533	40	11	1	185	16	7	
23,785	351	2,237	3	16,480	28	1,036	6
19,456	114	1,942	2	14,273	19	944	6
4,329	237	295	1	2,207	9	92	..
631	57	21	..	333	..	24	..
1,096	18	94	..	880	5	27	..
1,800	150	113	..	487	2	33	..
802	12	67	1	507	2	8	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total/Rural/Urban	WORKERS					
		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing Processing Service and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other Household Industry	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
9. Patiala District	T	6	..	2,744	150	3,338	594
	R	6	..	1,984	48	2,283	573
	U	..	..	760	102	1,055	21
1. Fatehgarh Sahib Tahil	T	..	..	640	20	608	57
	R	..	..	489	14	413	53
	U	..	..	151	6	195	4
Bassi (M.C.)	U	..	..	99	..	78	1
Sirhind (M.C.)	U	..	..	52	6	117	3
2 Rajpura Tahsil	T	2	..	629	23	948	331
	R	2	..	577	16	770	327
	U	..	..	52	7	178	4
Dera Bassi (M.C.)	U	..	..	12	..	24	..
Banur (M.C.)	U	..	..	11	..	31	..
Rajpura (M.C.)	U	..	..	27	7	85	4
*Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	..	..	2	..	38	..
3. Patiala Tahsil	T	3	..	610	94	837	132
	R	3	..	228	5	443	122
	U	..	..	382	89	394	10
Patiala (U.A.)	U	..	..	351	87	372	9
Sanaur (U.A.)	U	..	..	31	2	22	1
4. Samana Tahsil	T	1	..	346	4	194	15
	R	1	..	216	4	108	15
	U	..	..	130	..	86	..
Samana (M.C.)	U	..	..	130	..	86	..
5. Nabha Tahsil	T	..	..	519	9	751	59
	R	..	..	474	9	549	56
	U	..	..	45	..	202	3
Nabha (M.C.)	U	..	..	40	..	126	2
Amloh (M.C.)	U	..	..	4	..	31	1
Gobindgarh M.C.	U	..	..	1	..	45	..
10. Sangrur District	T	1	..	4,772	143	1,950	113
	R	1	..	4,261	120	667	91
	U	..	..	511	23	1,283	22
Malerkotla Tahsil	T	..	..	1,947	37	888	45
	R	..	..	1,737	27	336	40
	U	..	..	210	10	552	5
Ahmedgarh (M.C.)	U	..		32	4	71	..
Malerkotla (U.A.)	U	..	..	139	2	307	5
Dhuri (U.A.)	U	..	..	39	4	174	..
2. Sangrur Tahsil	T	..		813	47	311	10
	R	..	..	743	45	77	9
	U	..	..	71	2	234	1
Longowal (U.A.)	U	..	..	39	..	20	..
Sangrur (U.A.)	U	..	..	24	2	150	1
Bhawanigarh (U.A.)	U	..	..	8	..	64	..
3. Sunam Tahsil	T	..	..	923	34	324	33
	R	..	..	772	36	88	17
	U	..	..	151	4	236	16
Sunam (U.A.)	U	..	..	97	4	173	15
Lehragaga (U.A.)	U	..	..	54	..	63	1
4. Barnala Tahsil	T	1	..	1,089	25	427	25
	R	1		1,010	18	166	25
	U	..	..	79	7	261	..
Tapa (U.A.)	U	..	..	5	1	39	..
Bhadaur (M.C.)	U	..	..	18	..	17	..
Barnala (U.A.)	U	..	..	41	1	169	..
Dhanaula (M.C.)	U	..	..	15	5	36	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WORKERS									
VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communication		IX Other Service		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,262	32	978	12	839	6	7,195	1,034	64,014	114,151
970	30	571	9	364	4	4,089	217	55,947	101,817
292	2	407	3	475	2	3,106	817	8,067	12,334
26	..	254	1	216	..	1,203	155	12,230	21,342
237	..	167	..	99	..	835	69	10,730	18,922
32	..	87	1	117	..	368	86	1,500	2,420
8	..	41	1	21	..	191	30	804	1,226
24	..	46	..	96	..	177	56	696	1,194
433	6	199	9	207	2	1,483	181	15,693	26,548
387	6	135	8	144	2	1,277	61	14,536	24,900
56	..	64	1	63	..	206	120	1,157	1,648
30	..	34	..	6	..	22	7	232	349
19	..	19	..	2	..	37	2	405	673
4	..	10	1	53	..	78	64	349	404
3	..	1	..	2	..	69	47	171	222
241	24	231	1	236	2	2,429	471	13,557	23,920
113	22	61	..	50	..	670	24	10,157	18,824
128	2	170	1	186	2	1,759	447	3,400	5,096
127	2	144	1	178	2	1,668	440	3,007	4,435
1	..	26	..	8	..	91	7	393	661
134	2	139	1	33	..	486	56	8,989	17,604
94	2	101	1	16	..	347	25	8,349	16,446
40	..	38	..	17	..	139	31	640	1,158
40	..	38	..	17	..	139	31	640	1,158
175	..	155	..	147	2	1,594	171	13,545	24,737
139	..	107	..	55	2	960	38	12,175	22,725
36	..	48	..	92	..	634	133	1,370	2,012
30	..	29	..	64	..	525	126	1,021	1,470
..	..	12	..	13	..	85	3	269	426
6	..	7	..	15	..	24	4	80	116
1,243	18	1,153	43	1,267	48	6,347	625	65,614	122,495
791	14	532	6	399	..	3,768	152	56,547	105,905
452	4	621	37	898	48	2,579	473	9,067	16,530
318	4	441	17	420	2	1,822	173	19,546	36,672
219	4	244	..	192	..	1,186	42	17,648	33,474
99	..	197	17	228	2	636	131	1,898	3,198
15	..	78	16	49	2	159	26	416	742
5	..	34	..	27	..	274	49	702	1,129
79	..	85	1	152	..	203	56	780	1,327
292	..	188	6	175	4	1,659	115	14,153	22,091
184	..	84	1	48	..	880	36	11,957	18,306
108	..	104	5	127	4	779	79	2,196	3,785
21	..	7	..	2	2	48	3	501	1,005
70	..	87	5	102	1	588	64	1,389	2,237
17	..	10	..	23	1	143	12	306	543
413	13	133	4	268	11	1,366	121	15,005	30,079
336	10	71	2	28	..	868	33	13,177	26,850
77	3	62	2	240	11	498	88	1,828	3,229
59	3	50	..	158	8	397	71	1,295	2,305
18	..	12	2	82	3	101	17	533	924
220	1	391	16	404	31	1,500	216	16,910	33,653
52	..	133	3	101	..	834	41	13,765	27,335
168	1	258	13	303	31	666	175	3,145	6,318
14	..	48	10	98	29	49	17	508	907
6	..	30	2	5	..	19	11	708	1,539
140	1	159	1	195	2	463	143	1,252	2,660
8	..	21	..	5	..	135	4	677	1,212

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Bhatinda District	**T**	**354,581**	**191,706**	**162,875**	**173,074**	**159,431**	**18,632**	**3,444**
	R	**303,462**	**163,943**	**130,519**	**151,522**	**137,334**	**12,421**	**2,185**
	U	**51,149**	**27,763**	**23,356**	**21,552**	**22,097**	**6,211**	**1,259**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	89,759	48,416	41,343	42,238	40,156	6,178	1,187
	R	69,708	37,591	32,117	33,916	31,531	3,675	586
	U	20,051	10,825	9,226	8,322	8,625	2,503	601
Faridkot (U.A.)	U	6,512	3,474	3,038	2,592	2,773	882	265
Kot Kapura (U.A.)	U	8,650	4,692	3,958	3,630	3,720	1,062	238
Jaitu Mandi (U.A.)	U	4,830	2,630	2,230	2,100	2,132	559	98
2. Bhatinda Tahsil	T	123,218	66,875	56,343	60,869	55,089	6,006	1,254
	R	105,706	57,294	48,412	53,643	47,560	3,651	852
	U	17,512	9,581	7,931	7,226	7,529	2,355	402
Goniana Mandi (M.C.)	U	1,099	608	491	394	451	214	40
Bhatinda (U.A.)	U	8,385	4,667	3,718	3,260	3,441	1,407	277
Bhuchomandi (M.C.)	U	196	110	86	88	83	22	3
Kot Fateh (M.C.)	U	1,300	680	620	588	600	92	20
Raman Mandi (M.C.)	U	2,746	1,493	1,253	1,105	1,224	388	29
Sangat (M.C.)	U	721	381	340	332	329	49	11
Maur Mandi (M.C.)	U	3,065	1,642	1,423	1,459	1,401	183	22
3. Rampura Phul Tahsil	T	40,593	22,039	18,551	19,802	18,102	2,237	449
	R	36,151	19,617	15,534	17,844	16,189	1,773	345
	U	4,439	2,422	2,017	1,958	1,913	464	104
Rampura Phool (M.C.)	U	4,439	2,422	2,017	1,958	1,913	464	104
4. Mansa Tahsil		101,014	54,736	46,638	50,165	46,084	4,211	554
	R	91,897	49,441	42,456	46,119	42,054	3,322	402.
	U	9,117	4,935	4,182	4,046	4,030	889	152
Mansa (M.C.)	U	5,937	3,211	2,726	2,664	2,630	547	96
Bhudhalada (U.A.)	U	1,527	822	705	607	622	215	43
Beartamandi (U.A.)	U	1,653	902	751	775	738	127	13

NOTES—

1. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns.
   U.A.—Urban Agglomeration
   M.C.—Municipal Committee
   C.B.—Cantonment Board.
   N.A.C.—Notified Area Committee.
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 census are shown with asterisk * on the left.
3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in It alics.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

NON WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Total Workers		WORKERS I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourers		III Live Stock, Forestcea Fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
97,544	**1,835**	**12,360**	**48**	**65,916**	**733**	**2,003**	**10**
83,304	**1,097**	**11,618**	**44**	**62,734**	**682**	**17,41**	**10**
14,240	**738**	**742**	**4**	**3,542**	**51**	**26**	..
26,974	444	3,024	19	18,393	159	323	3
21,494	224	2,810	18	16,998	132	244	3
5,480	220	214	1..	1,395	27	79	..
1,721	93	151	1	330	20	50	..
2,451	42	55	..	842	4	9	..
1,308	85	8	..	223	3	20	..
26,553	692	5,458	18	15,073	278	54	1
21,682	438	5,128	15	14,037	275	2	1
4,871	254	330	3	1,036	3	52	..
288	11	1	..	7	..	10	..
2,357	137	32	..	280	1	15	..
55	5	..	..	6	..	..	..
376	6	89	1	150	..	2	..
738	68	56	..	106	2	14	..
203	6	14	..	116	..	..	..
854	21	138	2	371	..	11	..
12,517	256	1,059	..	9,429	141	275	3
11,312	156	1,024	..	9,099	120	239	3
1,205	100	35	..	330	21	36	..
1,201	100	35	..	330	21	36	..
31,500	443	2,819	11	23,021	155	1,351	3
28,816	279	2,656	11	22,240	155	1,256	3
2,684	164	163	..	781	..	95	..
1,728	56	126	..	526	..	38	..
431	97	11	..	5	..	24	..
525	11	26	..	250	..	33	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/District/Tahsil/Urban Agglomeration/City/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing Servicing and Repairs			
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
11 Bhatinda District	**T**	**5**	..	**2,925**	**127**	**2,827**	**120**
	R	**5**	..	**2,273**	**105**	**459**	**53**
	U	..	..	**652**	**22**	**2,363**	**67**
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	4	..	667	18	1,272	42
	R	4	..	444	16	138	4
	U	..	..	223	2	1,134	38
Faridkot (U.A.)	U	..	..	13	..	241	4
Kot Kapura (U.A.)	U	..	..	92	2	500	11
Jaitu mandi (U.A.)	U	..	..	118	..	393	23
2. Bhatinda, Tahsil	T	..	..	631	68	749	51
	R	..	..	377	58	41	25
	U	..	..	254	10	708	26
Goniana Mandi (M.C.)	U	..	..	19	..	107	..
Bhatinda (U.A.)	U	..	..	83	3	310	7
Bhuchomandi	U	..	..	22	..	8	..
Kot Fateh (M.C.)	U	..	..	55	3	3	..
Raman Mandi (M.C.)	U	..	..	50	4	192	16
Sangat M.C.	U	..	..	5	..	18	2
Maur Mandi (M.C.)	U	..	..	20	..	70	1
3. Rampura Phul Tahsil	T	..	..	531	13	188	8
	R	..	..	475	8	61	7
	U	..	..	56	5	125	1
Rampura Phool (M.C.)	U	..	..	56	5	127	1
4. Mansa Tahsil	T	1	..	1,096	28	618	19
	R	1	..	977	23	219	17
	U	..	..	119	5	399	2
Mansa (M.C.)	U	..	..	90	5	262	1
Bhudhala (U.A.)	U	..	..	19	..	77	1
Baretamandi	U	..	..	10	..	60	..

NOTES—

1. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns
   U.A.—Urban Agglomeration
   M.C.—MunicipalCommittee
   C.B.—Cantonment Board
   N.A.—Notified Area Committee
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with asterisk * on the left
3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in Italics.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—concld.

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,312	37	1,348	80	2,522	43	6,326	637	94,162	16,040
569	18	471	5	473	..	3,321	180	80,639	138,422
743	19	877	75	2,049	43	3,005	457	13,523	22,618
339	12	437	35	783	6	1,732	150	21,442	40,899
143	10	87	..	106	..	520	41	16,097	31,893
196	2	350	35	677	6	1,212	109	5,345	9,006
44	..	60	4	205	2	627	62	1,753	2,945
124	1	94	4	328	1	407	19	2,241	3,916
28	1	196	27	144	3	178	28	1,351	2,145
259	12	419	32	1,171	13	2,739	219	40,322	55,651
..	5	159	3	223	..	1,175	56	35,612	47,974
259	7	260	29	948	13	1,024	163	4,711	7,677
7	..	17	..	74	..	46	11	320	480
208	1	151	24	675	5	603	96	2,310	3,581
..	..	1	..	2	..	16	5	55	81
1	..	2	..	9	..	65	2	304	614
17	6	60	1	105	8	138	31	755	1,185
3	..	..	..	15	..	32	4	178	334
23	..	29	4	68	..	124	14	788	1,402
199	6	138	5	158	22	540	58	9,522	18,295
70	..	45	..	16	..	283	18	8,305	16,378
129	6	93	5	142	22	257	40	1,217	1,917
129	6	93	5	142	22	257	40	1,217	1,917
515	7	354	8	410	2	1,315	210	22,876	46,195
356	3	180	2	128	..	803	65	20,625	42,177
159	4	174	6	282	2	512	145	2,251	4,018
114	..	85	..	205	2	282	48	1,483	2,670
38	4	43	..	35	..	179	92	391	608
7	..	46	6	42	..	51	5	377	740

STATE—PUNJAB

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NONWORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

APPENDIX

SCHEDULED CASTES CLASSIFIED BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**3,348,217**	**1,803,558**	**1,544,659**	**2,808,514**	**1,389,899**	**1,418,615**	**539,703**	**413,659**	**126,044**
	R	**2,856,046**	**1,536,858**	**1,319,188**	**2,425,856**	**1,203,812**	**1,222,044**	**430,190**	**333,046**	**97,144**
	U	**492,171**	**266,700**	**225,471**	**382,658**	**186,087**	**1,96,571**	**109,513**	**80,613**	**28,900**
1. Ad Dharmi	T	439,632	232,432	204,180	319,739	145,526	174,213	119,893	89,926	29,967
	R	383,078	204,423	178,655	279,964	127,031	152,936	103,111	77,392	25,719
	U	56,554	31,029	25,525	39,772	18,495	21,277	16,782	12,534	4,248
2. Balmiki Chura of Bhangi	T	401,960	213,706	188,254	346,338	170,983	175,355	55,622	42,723	12,899
	R	293,127	155,877	137,250	259,393	129,305	130,058	33,734	26,572	7,162
	U	108,833	57,829	51,004	186,945	410,678	45,267	21,888	16,151	5,737
3. Bangali	T	498	267	231	458	239	219	40	28	12
	R	133	76	57	117	63	54	16	13	3
	U	365	191	174	341	176	165	24	15	9
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	1,911	1,068	843	1,636	833	803	275	235	40
	R	802	469	333	709	383	326	93	76	7
	U	1,109	599	510	927	450	477	182	149	33
5. Batwal	T	6,210	3,332	2,878	5,162	2,496	2,666	1,048	836	212
	R	4,404	2,335	2,069	3,746	1,802	1,944	658	533	125
	U	1,806	997	809	1,416	694	722	390	303	87
6 Bauria of Bawaria	T	42,713	22,553	20,160	40,156	20,232	19,924	2,557	2,321	236
	R	41,523	21,927	19,596	39,057	19,686	19,371	2,666	2,241	225
	U	1,190	626	564	1,099	546	553	91	80	11
7. Bazigar	T	75,092	39,320	35,772	70,122	34,973	35,149	4,970	4,347	623
	R	66,604	34,802	31,802	62,328	31,101	31,227	4,276	3,701	575
	U	8,488	4,518	3,970	7,794	3,872	3,922	694	646	48
8. Bhanjra	T	1,907	1,093	814	1,322	661	661	485	432	153
	R	1,011	578	433	681	335	346	330	243	87
	U	896	515	381	641	326	315	255	188	66
8. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	981,471	533,390	448,081	786,791	384,113	402,678	194,680	149,277	45,403
	R	860,642	467,557	393,085	698,116	341,544	356,572	162,526	126,013	36,513
	U	120,829	65,833	54,996	88,675	42,569	46,106	32,154	23,264	8,890
10. Chanal	T	37	25	12	17	10	7	20	15	5
	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	U	32	21	11	14	8	6	18	13	5
11. Dagi	T	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4
12. Darain	T	162	90	72	131	60	71	31	30	1
	R	158	86	72	131	60	71	27	26	1
	U	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	T	1,524	806	718	1,501	784	717	23	22	1
	R	349	175	174	344	171	173	5	4	1
	U	1,175	631	544	1,157	613	544	18	18	..

TABLE C-VIII—APPENDIX—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Dhanak	T	27,910	15,359	12,551	24,249	12,653	12,196	3,061	2,706	355
	R	10,290	5,893	4,397	9,708	5,372	4,336	582	521	61
	U	17,620	9,466	8,154	15,141	7,281	7,860	2,479	2,185	294
15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	46	25	21	23	12	11	23	13	10
	R	32	17	15	19	9	10	13	8	5
	U	14	8	6	4	3	1	10	5	5
16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	91,685	49,237	42,448	75,669	36,500	39,169	16 016	12,737	3,279
	R	70,559	37,842	32,717	58,874	28,359	30,515	11,685	9,483	2,202
	U	21,126	11,395	9,731	16,795	8,141	8,654	4,331	3,254	1,077
17. Gagra	T	55	35	20	46	27	19	9	8	1
	R	31	18	13	31	18	13	..	..	..
	U	24	17	7	15	9	6	9	8	1
18. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	T	883	477	403	858	454	404	25	23	2
	R	787	420	367	709	402	367	18	18	..
	U	96	57	39	89	52	37	7	5	2
19. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	37,625	19,365	17,760	26,475	12,195	14,280	1,150	7,670	3,480
	R	24,136	12,498	11,638	17,49	7,762	9,387	6,987	4,736	2,251
	U	13,489	7,367	6,122	9,326	4,433	4,893	4,163	2,934	1,229
20. Khatik	T	5,943	3,150	2,793	4,412	1,873	2,539	1,531	1,277	254
	R	551	304	247	412	198	214	139	106	33
	U	5,392	2,846	2,546	4,000	1,675	2,325	1,392	1,171	221
21. Kori or Koli	T	2,057	1,406	651	1,685	1,081	604	372	325	47
	R	503	291	212	450	240	210	53	51	2
	U	1,554	1,115	439	1,235	841	394	319	274	45
22. Marija or Marecha	T	218	142	76	174	105	69	44	37	7
	R	112	62	50	101	53	48	11	9	2
	U	106	80	26	73	52	21	33	28	5
23. Mazhabi	T	932,546	517,039	445,507	882,519	453978	428,541	80,027	63,061	16,966
	R	886,436	475,785	410,651	816,929	420,592	396,337	69,507	55,193	14,314
	U	76,110	41,254	34,856	65,590	33,386	32,204	10,520	7,868	2,652
24. Megh	T	52,603	23,338	24,270	40,229	19,494	20,735	12,379	8,484	3,535
	R	26,055	14,162	11,893	21,618	10,572	11,046	4,437	3,590	847
	U	26,553	14,176	12,377	18,611	8,922	9,689	7,942	5,254	2,688
25. Nat	T	43	30	13	28	15	13	15	15	..
	R	9	8	1	4	3	1	5	5	..
	U	34	22	12	24	12	12	10	10	..
26. Od	T	1,251	646	605	1,185	582	603	66	64	2
	R	1,113	569	544	1,053	509	544	60	60	..
	U	138	77	61	132	73	59	6	4	2
27. Pasi	T	1,713	1,102	611	1,364	826	538	349	276	73
	R	577	359	218	497	295	202	80	64	16
	U	1,136	743	393	867	531	336	269	212	57
28. Parna	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
29. Pherera	T	72	50	22	39	26	13	33	24	9
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	70	49	21	37	25	12	33	24	9
30. Sanhai	T	180	99	81	168	87	81	12	12	..
	R	40	26	14	37	23	14	3	3	..
	U	140	73	67	131	64	67	9	9	..
31. Sanhai	T	163	109	54	119	68	51	44	41	3
	R	142	96	46	107	64	43	35	32	3
	U	21	13	8	12	4	8	9	9	..

TABLE C-VIII—APPENDIX—concld.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh . . .	T	39,084	20,604	18,480	34,780	17,073	17,707	4,304	3,531	773
	R	35,515	18,676	16,839	31,586	15,445	16,141	3,929	3,231	698
	U	3,569	1,928	1,641	3,194	1,628	1,566	375	300	15
33. Sansoi . . .	T	601	383	218	562	357	205	39	26	13
	R	550	385	195	521	333	188	29	22	7
	U	51	28	23	41	24	17	10	4	6
34. Sapela . . .	T	823	432	391	810	421	389	13	11	2
	R	211	127	84	207	123	84	4	4	..
	U	612	305	307	603	298	305	9	7	2
35. Sarera . . .	T	5,969	3,233	2,736	4,264	1,976	2,288	1,705	1,257	448
	R	5,712	3,088	2,624	4,116	1,905	2,211	1,596	1,183	413
	U	257	145	112	148	71	77	109	74	35
36. Sikligar . .	T	1,514	840	674	1,445	779	666	69	61	8
	R	681	392	289	651	362	289	30	30	..
	U	833	448	385	794	417	377	39	31	8
37. Sirkiband . . .	T	1,948	1,018	930	1,698	825	873	250	193	57
	R	1,602	832	770	1,401	680	721	201	152	49
	U	346	186	160	297	145	152	49	41	8
38. Unspecified	T	160,130	88,816	71,314	131,720	67,570	64,150	28,410	21,246	7,164
	R	138,563	76,727	61,836	115,021	59,008	56,013	23,542	17,719	5,823
	U	21,567	12,089	9,478	16,699	8,562	8,137	4,868	3,527	1,341

PART V-A

SC-I—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK & NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(For each Caste separately)

PART A—Rural

PART B—Urban

SC-I—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(For Each Caste Separately)

PART A—RURAL

PART B—URBAN

Fly-Leaf

Part A of this table corresponds to data given in table SCT-I for the 1961 Census in respect of rural areas.

2. The table has been prepared for all scheduled castes at State and district level. Persons of each scheduled caste have been classified into workers under nine industrial categories and separately as non-workers under Category X. A 'worker', according to the 1971 Census, is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

Workers have been further classified into four broad categories :

(*i*) Cultivators.

(*ii*) Agricultural Labourers.

(*iii*) Household Industry and

(*iv*) Other Workers.

All persons who are workers but not engaged in cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry have been classified as 'Other workers'. This would include factory workers, those working in trade, transport, all Government servants, Municipal employees, teachers, mining workers, political and social workers, building labourers etc. In fact, all types of economic activity, not being covered by cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry, comes under 'others' category. Workers engaged in plantation or forestry have not been treated as cultivators or agricultural labourers but as 'others' category of worker.

For the purpose of presentation of census data, all workers have been classified into industrial categories linked with the National Industrial Classification 1970.

Category :

I Cultivators.

II Agricultural Labourers.

III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.

IV Mining and Quarrying.

V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs :

(*a*) Household Industry.

(*b*) Other than Household Industry.

VI Construction.

VII Trade and Commerce.

VIII Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Other Services.

Non-workers were treated as those whose main activity, by definition, was not economically productive. There are seven broad types of non-workers and these are covered in household duties, students, retired persons or rentiers, dependents, beggars, persons living in institutions and other non-workers. All these non-workers have been covered under Category X. The industrial categories have already been discussed in detail in Vol. Part II-B General Economic Tables.

3. Scheduled castes have been arranged in alphabetical order and those castes for which relevant data are not available, have been excluded from this table.

Part B of this table contains information for urban areas on the same pattern as given in Part A for rural areas.

TABLE SC-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						PUNJAB
Total		**2,856,046**	**1,536,858**	**1,319,188**	**805,446**	**12,471**
1	Ad-Dharmi	383,078	204,423	178,655	98,043	1,264
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	293,127	155,877	137,250	84,076	1,598
3	Bangali	133	76	57	34	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	802	469	333	290	4
5	Batwal	4,404	2,335	2,069	1,199	21
6	Bauria or Bawaria	41,523	21,927	19,596	12,346	220
7	Bazigar	66,604	34,802	31,802	17,530	676
8	Bhanjra	1,011	578	433	258	11
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	860,642	467,557	393,085	244,650	3,203
10	Chanal	5	4	1	2	..
11	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..
12	Darain	158	86	72	86	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	349	175	174	77	12
14	Dhanak	10,290	5,893	4,397	3,414	88
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	32	17	15	9	..
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	70,559	37,842	32,717	18,997	112
17	Gagra	31	18	13	13	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	787	420	367	239	..
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	24,136	12,498	11,638	6,135	188
20	Khatik	551	304	247	175	1
21	Kori or Koli	503	291	212	209	4
22	Marija or Marecha	112	62	50	28	24
23	Mazhabi	886,436	475,785	410,651	256,551	3,701
24	Megh	26,055	14,162	11,893	6,711	133
25	Nat	9	8	1	2	..
26	Od	1,113	569	544	344	3
27	Pasi	577	359	218	213	7
28	Perna	1	1	..	1	..
29	Pherera	2	1	1	1	..
30	Sanhai	40	26	14	18	1
31	Sanhal	142	96	46	30	..
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	35,515	18,676	16,839	9,547	126
33	Sansoi	550	355	195	199	1
34	Sapela	211	127	84	24	..
35	Sarera	5,712	3,088	2,624	1,482	3
36	Sinligar	681	392	289	194	..
37	Sirkiband	1,602	832	770	415	82
38	Unspecified	138,563	76,727	61,836	41,904	987

PART A (RURAL)

NON-WORKERS BY SEX (FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

separately)

WORKERS							
I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
STATE							
98,283	496	525,929	4,974	15,585	218	67	..
12,669	81	49,731	400	562	50	2	..
9,663	38	58,086	564	1,774	26	6	..
6	—	16	—	—	..	..	..
42	—	75	—	—	..	..	..
282	..	568	6	15	..	7	..
4,170	24	7,236	34	150	2	..	..
3,125	38	11,265	544	1,056	7	..	..
306	..	52	5	6	1	..	..
30,102	134	148,721	830	4,600	65	21	..
..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	—	..	..	—	..	..	..
5	..	16	..	10	..	..	..
510	6	2,217	46	64	..	..	..
2	—	..	—	..	..	..	..
1,873	8	10,519	34	172	1	17	..
..	..	9	—	—	..	..	..
55	..	172	—	4	..	..	..
787	17	1,886	9	74	1	..	..
—	—	108	—	16	..	..	..
30	..	29	..	6	..	..	..
9	7	15	14	1	..	..	..
21,440	90	202,886	1,978	5,309	46	10	..
1,453	4	2,716	63	70	6	2	..
—	—	..	..	—	—	..	..
95	—	158	3	28	..	..	..
1	..	57	1	1	..	..	..
—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
2	1	4	..	—	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1,203	13	5,806	60	1,061	8	..	..
4	..	3	..	184	1	..	..
7	..	9	..	—	—	..	..
411	..	562	2	8	..	..	..
15	..	52	..	1	..	..	..
93	2	48	..	4	—	..	..
10,135	33	22,907	381	408	4	2	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Case

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							PUNJAB
Total		**36,955**	**1,621**	**31,152**	**2,195**	**15,024**	**90**
1	Ad-Dharmi	9,280	357	8,255	221	3,244	8
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	736	66	2,293	71	1,528	4
3	Bangali	9	..	2	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	61	1	28	1	11	..
5	Batwal	24	2	12	4	32	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	242	149	125	1	82	5
7	Bazigar	234	25	156	3	232	1
8	Bhanjra	73	2	22	..	3	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar Ramdasi, or Ravidasi	19,933	489	12,512	1,271	3,998	18
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	34	12	9	..	..	..
14	Dhanak	53	2	72	12	77	5
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	4	..	3	..	..	..
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	595	6	801	29	501	1
17	Gagra	1	..	..	..	1	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,467	65	678	58	274	..
20	Khatik	4	..	26	..	..	..
21	Kori or Koli	7	..	84	4	17	..
22	Marija or Marecha	1	..	..	..	..	2
23	Mazhabi	1,305	124	3,477	284	3,820	37
24	Megh	714	18	445	19	194	6
25	Nat	..	..	2	..	..	..
26	Od	21	..	16	..	8	..
27	Pasi	..	..	105	4	3	..
28	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	3	..
31	Sanhal	..	..	19	..	..	..
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	66	4	155	..	222	..
33	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Sapela	6	..	..	..	..	..
35	Sarera	41	1	85	..	127	..
36	Sinligar	77	..	47	..	..	..
37	Sirkiband	186	79	7	..	6	..
38	Unspecified	1,780	219	1,716	213	641	3

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATE							
11,485	**110**	**10,215**	**19**	**60,751**	**2,748**	**731,412**	**1,306,717**
2,753	6	1,550	1	9,997	140	106,380	177,391
926	4	1,431	7	7,633	818	71,801	135,652
1	..	..	..	..	1	42	56
2	..	..	..	71	2	179	329
10	2	41	..	208	7	1,136	2,048
86	..	46	..	209	5	9,581	19,376
329	5	94	..	1,039	53	17,272	31,126
4	..	2	..	90	3	320	422
3,372	26	2,808	5	18,583	365	222,907	389,882
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	72
2	..	..	..	1	..	98	162
111	4	42	..	268	13	2,479	4,309
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	155
319	1	278	2	3,922	30	18,845	32,605
..	..	..	..	2	..	5	13
..	..	3	..	4	..	181	367
221	6	87	..	661	32	6,363	11,450
13	..	1	..	7	1	129	246
2	..	15	..	19	..	82	208
..	1	..	..	2	..	34	26
2,423	49	2,946	1	12,935	1,092	219,234	406,950
108	1	112	..	897	16	7,451	11,760
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
8	..	..	..	10	..	225	541
2	..	25	1	19	1	146	211
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	2	..	7	..	8	13
7	..	..	..	1	..	66	46
135	2	133	1	766	38	9,129	16,713
3	..	..	..	5	..	156	194
..	..	2	..	..	..	103	84
28	..	13	..	207	..	1,606	2,621
..	..	..	..	2	..	198	289
10	..	36	..	25	1	417	688
608	3	548	1	3,159	130	34,823	60,849

TABLE SC-I—
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND
(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						GURDASPUR
Total		**225,173**	**118,899**	**106,274**	**58,568**	**1,211**
1	Ad-Dharmi	2,417	1,251	1,166	650	10
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,909	1,059	850	514	4
3	Bangali	21	14	7	12	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	57	30	27	15	..
5	Batwal	3,835	2,044	1,791	1,033	19
6	Bauria or Bawaria	5	4	1	..	1
7	Bazigar	3,961	2,137	1,824	1,007	34
8	Bhanjra	7	5	2	5	2
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	59,593	30,633	28,960	13,839	374
10	Chanal	3	2	1	..	..
11	Darain	158	86	72	86	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	23	15	8	7	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	60,803	32,705	28,098	16,287	92
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	5,852	3,078	2,774	1,335	21
15	Kori or Koli	121	69	52	38	..
16	Marija or Marecha	16	9	7	3	..
17	Mazhabi	51,853	27,575	24,278	14,681	231
18	Megh	12,911	6,774	6,137	3,037	41
19	Sanhal	138	92	46	26	..
20	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6,644	3,468	3,176	1,715	22
21	Sapela	4	4	..	3	..
22	Sarera	631	338	293	208	..
23	Unspecified	14,211	7,505	6,704	4,028	359
						AMRITSAR
Total		**350,073**	**187,370**	**162,703**	**99,657**	**2,224**
1	Ad-Dharmi	2,518	1,280	1,238	660	16
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,445	2,479	1,966	1,155	31
3	Bangali	2	1	1	1	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	100	53	47	28	..
5	Bauria or Bawari	14	9	5	3	..
6	Bazigar	2,902	1,549	1,353	876	59
7	Bhanjra	3	3	..	3	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,659	3,087	2,572	1,467	153
9	Chanal	2	2	..	2	..
10	Dhanak	13	7	6	..	..
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,316	636	680	307	1
12	Gagra	29	16	13	11	..
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,652	1,673	1,979	857	53
15	Kori or Koli	13	4	9	4	..
16	Marija or Marecha	8	7	1	1	1
17	Mazhabi	310,482	166,914	143,568	89,479	1,759
18	Megh	290	126	164	22	1
19	Od	1	1	..	1	..
20	Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..
21	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	13,188	6,834	6,354	3,476	77
22	Sansoi	536	345	191	189	1
23	Sir Kiband	92	50	42	22	..
24	Unspecified	4,806	2,292	2,514	1,091	72

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

seperately)

WORKERS							
I Cultivatos		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestary Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
8,841	57	31,781	406	781	4	33	..
136	..	280	..	1	..	..	..
41	1	318	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
268	..	488	5	12	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120	..	534	13	18	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
3,722	12	5,785	56	66	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,545	8	9,036	20	116	1	17	..
135	..	354	..	18	..	..	..
21	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1,403	21	10,502	152	374	2	2	..
473	..	881	10	22	..	2	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
167	7	1,045	9	110	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
95	..	79	..	..	..	..	..
628	8	2,447	141	40	1	..	..
DISTRICT							
8,456	30	71,292	918	2,196	27	2	..
69	..	287	2	4	..	..	..
47	1	565	3	35	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	2	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	593	23	43	—	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
184	1	107	2	29	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—
..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
15	..	88	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	9	..	—	—	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	138	1	16	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	—	—	..	..
..	..	1	—	—	..	..	..
7,670	22	66,626	832	1,409	21	2	..
..	..	6	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
345	6	2,143	36	451	4	..	..
..	..	1	..	184	1	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
69	..	715	19	24	1	..	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							GURDASPUR
Total		**2,478**	**327**	**2,774**	**182**	**1,341**	**2**
1	Ad-Dharmi	29	..	46	2	3	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5	..	9	..	2	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	24	2	10	4	23	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	82	15	34	..	2	..
8	Bhanjara	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	800	103	1,039	138	205	..
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	4	..	3	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	404	4	702	27	440	1
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	470	5	161	2	41	..
15	Kori or Koli	3	..	10	..	..	..
16	Marija or Marecha	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mazhabi	88	5	367	3	334	..
18	Megh	424	15	242	3	103	1
19	Sanhal	..	..	16	..	..	..
20	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	19	2	21	..	88	..
21	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sarera	..	..	1	..	14	..
23	Unspecified	124	175	113	3	61	..
							AMRITSAR
Total		**1,256**	**64**	**3,426**	**376**	**2,443**	**6**
1	Ad-Dharmi	138	..	79	14	2	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	112	3	51	1	49	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	22	..	4	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	3	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	29	..	19	..	13	..
7	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	221	16	626	123	17	1
9	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	53	..	33	..
12	Gagra	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	321	15	198	30	23	..
15	Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Marija or Marech	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mazhabi	377	29	2,265	182	2,190	4
18	Megh	..	..	..	1	7	..
19	Od	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	22	..	81	..	69	..
22	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sirkiband	3	..	..	..	1	..
24	Unspecified	11	1	46	25	38	1

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
908	25	819	2	8,812	206	60,331	105,063
9	..	9	..	137	8	601	1,156
6	..	6	..	124	3	545	846
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6
..	..	..	..	6	...	15	27
4	2	12	..	185	6	1,011	1,772
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
44	3	22	..	126	3	1,130	1,790
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
190	13	215	..	1,812	52	16,794	28,586
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	72
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8
279	1	200	2	3,547	28	16,419	28,006
29	2	25	..	142	12	1,703	2,753
..	..	..	..	..	..	31	52
..	..	..	..	1	..	6	7
181	2	129	..	1,301	46	12,894	24,047
90	1	76	..	724	11	3,737	6,039
7	..	..	..	1	..	66	46
17	1	34	..	214	3	1,753	3,154
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	130	293
52	..	91	..	472	31	3,479	6,345
DISTRICT							
1,531	26	2,098	3	6,957	774	87,713	160,479
30	..	8	..	43	..	620	1,222
47	1	51	1	19	21	1,324	1,935
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
29	..	12	..	109	36	673	1,294
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
62	1	23	..	198	9	1,620	2,419
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
8	..	39	..	71	1	329	679
..	..	..	..	1	..	5	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	11	..	110	7	816	1,926
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	1	..	..	..	..	6	..
1,257	22	1,860	1	5,823	646	77,435	141,809
1	..	..	..	8	..	104	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	1	69	1	236	29	3,358	6,227
..	..	..	..	4	..	156	190
..	..	1	..	11	..	28	42
20	..	23	..	145	25	1,201	2,442

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workesr	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						FIROZPUR
Total		**372,347**	**100,669**	**171,678**	**117,842**	**1,677**
1	Ad-Dharmi	1,048	581	467	287	24
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	34,884	18,605	16,279	10,395	160
3	Bangali	3	3	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	5	3	2	3	..
5	Batwal	43	21	22	16	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	22,768	12,150	10,618	6,910	55
7	Bazigar	9,323	4,594	4,729	2,412	63
8	Bhanjra	61	30	31	16	1
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	46,930	24,744	22,186	13,948	182
10	Dhanak	3,580	1,970	1,610	1,160	32
11	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	9	2	7	2	..
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	321	169	152	146	9
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	13	6	7	3	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	980	552	428	316	13
15	Khatik	272	161	111	92	1
16	Kori or Koli	80	42	38	28	1
17	Mazhabi	208,984	111,662	97,322	66,313	821
18	Megh	9,921	5,389	4,532	2,608	66
19	Nat	4	4	..	..	..
20	Od	483	238	245	151	3
21	Pasi	9	8	1	8	1
22	Pherera	1	..	1	..	..
23	Sanhai	9	6	3	6	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,186	1,608	1,578	823	11
25	Sarera	3	2	1	2	..
26	Sikligar	44	24	20	2	..
27	Sirkiband	1,447	747	700	377	82
28	Unspecified	27,936	17,348	10,588	11,818	152
						LUDHIANA
Total		**285,266**	**154,820**	**130,446**	**82,921**	**1,168**
1	Ad-Dharmi	2,488	1,373	1,115	686	32
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	18,605	10,571	8,034	6,023	126
3	Bangali	19	9	10	6	..
4	Batwal	4	4	..	4	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	1,493	751	742	435	123
6	Bazigar	5,946	3,124	2,822	1,641	36
7	Bhanjra	1	1	..	1	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	195,040	105,177	89,863	55,495	618
9	Dhanak	8	5	3	5	1
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	372	208	164	110	..
11	Gagra	1	1	..	1	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,479	803	676	390	11
13	Khatik	4	4	..	4	..
14	Kori or Koli	47	32	15	15	2
15	Marija or Marecha	17	10	7	10	7
16	Mazhabi	42,069	22,868	19,201	12,658	113
17	Megh	116	71	45	63	12
18	Nat	2	2	..	..	..
19	Od	178	104	74	68	..
20	Pasi	39	31	8	25	..
21	Pherera	1	1	..	1	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,838	1,639	1,199	843	..
23	Sapela	63	40	23	11	..
24	Sikligar	273	161	112	89	..
25	Unspecified	14,163	7,830	6,333	4,337	87

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied activities		IV Minning and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
15,583	64	90,503	1,063	1,363	14	7	..
28	..	96	21	3	..	..	..
1,518	10	7,983	102	86	3	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
1,899	8	4,512	28	54	..	..	..
322	..	1,857	55	136	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	1	..	..
989	2	9,079	73	147	..	..	..
102	4	756	23	25	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	81	8	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
33	7	104	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	49	..	13	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..
4,343	19	57,957	564	693	4	3	..
571	3	1,615	50	47	6	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	111	3	22	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
71	..	601	11	83	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	2	42	..	4	..	..	..
5,607	9	5,630	125	38	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
6,485	52	55,874	246	698	43	8	..
145	5	276	2	6	1	1	..
256	2	4,419	28	172	3	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	..	203	1	..	..	..	..
287	..	1,129	32	57	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,450	35	36,097	118	287	34	6	..
..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
17	..	77	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	126	1	5	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
768	1	10,255	51	116	3	1	..
12	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116	..	560	..	24	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
292	2	2,695	12	31	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							FIROZPUR
Total		**3,582**	**159**	**958**	**123**	**1,065**	**6**
1	Ad-Dharmi	107	3	2	..	7	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	55	..	51	11	95	2
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawari	87	15	112	..	50	..
7	Bazigar	3	..	3	..	19	1
8	Bhanjra	5	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,394	28	353	51	207	1
10	Dhanak	11	..	14	..	64	..
11	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	3	..	1	..	1	..
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	127	3	18	..	2	..
15	Khatik	..	..	17	..	..	..
16	Kori or Koli	1	..	3	1	12	..
17	Mazhabi	245	26	292	59	482	1
18	Megh	178	1	39	1	39	1
19	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Od	2	..	..	..	4	..
21	Pasi	..	..	4	..	..	..
22	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	3	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	9	..	2	..	12	..
25	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sikligar	..	..	2	..	..	..
27	Sirkiband	172	79	5	..	5	..
28	Unspecified	183	4	40	..	63	..
							LUDHIANA
Total		**5,101**	**196**	**3,893**	**422**	**1,120**	..
1	Ad-Dharmi	50	..	70	24	32	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	66	..	164	14	87	..
3	Bangali	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	..	..	2	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	137	122	..	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	13	3	14	..	28	..
7	Bhaujra	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	4,009	61	3,050	293	803	..
9	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	3	..	2	..
11	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	135	4	26	4	7	..
13	Khatik	4	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	7	2	..	—
15	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	270	4	152	13	126	..
17	Megh	2	..	41	12	—	..
18	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Od	11	..	11	..	..	..
20	Pasi	..	..	20	..	..	..
21	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	15	..	13	..
23	Sapela	5	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sikligar	39	..	36	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	355	2	282	60	22	..

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
660	20	750	1	3,371	227	82,827	170,001
9	..	12	..	23	..	294	443
77	..	67	..	459	32	8,210	16,119
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	22
60	..	35	..	101	4	5,240	10,563
15	..	3	..	54	7	2,182	4,666
..	..	..	..	3	..	14	30
108	..	161	..	510	27	10,796	22,004
37	..	14	..	137	5	810	1,578
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
2	..	4	..	51	1	23	143
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
2	..	4	..	25	3	236	415
7	..	1	..	5	1	69	110
..	..	3	..	1	..	14	37
276	20	340	..	1,682	128	45,349	96,501
9	..	28	..	82	4	2,781	4,466
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
6	..	..	..	3	..	87	242
..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
3	..	8	..	34	..	785	1,567
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	22	20
8	..	34	..	14	1	370	618
41	..	30	..	186	14	5,530	10,436
DISTRICT							
1,265	3	1,275	3	7,202	203	71,899	129,278
13	..	7	..	86	..	687	1,083
79	..	116	1	664	78	4,548	7908
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	12	..	316	619
23	..	9	..	81	..	1,483	2,786
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
912	2	936	2	4,945	73	49,682	89,245
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	11	..	98	164
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	..	2	..	55	1	413	665
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	4	..	17	13
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
149	..	153	..	668	41	10,210	19,088
..	..	..	..	1	..	8	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	36	74
..	..	4	..	..	..	6	8
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	..	2	..	91	..	796	1,199
..	..	2	..	..	..	29	23
..	..	..	..	2	..	72	112
45	1	37	..	578	10	3,493	6,246

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						JULLUNDUR
Total		**379,451**	**203,540**	**175,911**	**101,169**	**1,505**
1	Ad-Dharmi	178,131	94,784	83,347	46,223	446
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	81,758	42,995	38,763	22,652	497
3	Bangali	69	40	29	6	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	21	11	10	6	..
5	Batwal	21	9	12	8	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	1	..
7	Bazigar	4,371	2,373	1,998	1,170	37
8	Bhanjra	88	41	47	14	6
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	77,356	42,830	34,526	20,789	410
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	166	79	87	49	2
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,947	990	957	489	14
12	Khatik	53	26	27	8	..
13	Kori or Koli	17	11	6	7	..
14	Marija or Marecha	36	22	14	..	14
15	Mazhabi	4,613	2,483	2,175	1,280	11
16	Megh	1,414	916	498	454	5
17	Pasi	35	20	15	20	1
18	Sanhai	2	2	..	2	..
19	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,138	1,699	1,439	863	1
20	Sansoi	14	10	4	10	..
21	Sarera	447	218	229	82	..
22	Sikligar	72	41	31	2	..
23	Unspecified	25,681	13,984	11,697	7,034	61
						KAPURTHALA
Total		**88,347**	**47,000**	**41,347**	**25,056**	**235**
1	Ad-Dharmi	22,550	12,287	10,263	6,254	49
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	41,605	21,174	20,431	12,613	122
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	14	9	5	6	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	69	36	33	30	..
5	Bazigar	2,229	1,150	1,079	653	..
6	Bhanjra	4	4	..	3	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	9,867	5,571	4,296	2,794	18
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	9	8	1	8	..
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	36	29	7	11	..
10	Gagra	1	1	..	1	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	946	533	413	214	3
12	Khatik	6	3	3	1	..
13	Kori or Koli	20	15	5	9	..
14	Mazhabi	7,339	4,180	3,159	1,721	33
15	Megh	7	4	3	4	3
16	Pasi	8	3	5	2	..
17	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	188	88	100	64	..
18	Unspecified	3,449	1,905	1,544	668	7

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting & Plantation Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
10,291	**97**	**55,587**	**583**	**1,150**	**53**	**1**	—
4,196	31	24,459	107	338	33	..	..
1,888	8	15,865	208	213	5	1	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
279	23	482	9	203	2	..	..
..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..
1,624	18	10,770	211	134	13	..	..
14	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
123	4	29	1	8	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..
170	3	755	7	15	..	..	..
94	1	110	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
288	..	299	..	175	..	..	..
4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	22	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,600	9	2,779	18	59	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
5,686	**13**	**13,651**	**91**	**199**	**9**	..	..
777	2	3,385	25	52	1	..	..
3,568	6	7,230	43	41	8	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
18	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
133	..	326	..	81	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
347	3	1,398	1	5	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141	1	16	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
518	..	871	17	8	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	27	..	8	..	..	..
164	1	369	5	3	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND
(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							JULLUNDUR
Total		**7,199**	**292**	**10,043**	**128**	**3,405**	**6**
1	Ad-Dharmi	4,215	161	5,127	49	1,748	4
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	183	25	1,081	19	594	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	..	2	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	8	..	31	1	26	..
8	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,176	93	2,727	45	662	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	19	1	4	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	80	4	82	4	43	..
12	Khatik	..	..	2	..	..	..
13	Kori or Koli	..	..	3	..	1	..
14	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mazhabi	10	..	58	..	45	..
16	Megh	49	1	103	1	35	..
17	Pasi	..	..	13	..	..	..
18	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	17	..	19	..
20	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sarera	..	..	27	..	8	..
22	Sikligar	2	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unspecified	453	7	766	9	224	2
							KAPURTHALA
Total		**560**	**19**	**1,752**	**12**	**509**	**3**
1	Ad-Dharmi	266	12	750	4	164	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	30	..	434	2	107	..
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	4	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	15	..	32	..	27	..
6	Bhanjra	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	224	4	382	6	103	..
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	2	..	..	..
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gagra	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	6	1	18	..	5	..
12	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kori or Koli	..	..	3	..	..	..
14	Mazhabi	8	1	68	..	80	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	3
16	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	9	..
18	Unspecified	6	1	59	..	14	..

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

seperately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
2,781	**10**	**2,287**	**6**	**8,425**	**330**	**102,371**	**174,406**
1,414	4	859	1	3,867	56	48,561	82,901
277	1	635	3	1,915	228	20,343	38,266
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	29
1	..	..	..	1	..	5	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
59	1	14	..	68	1	1,203	1,961
..	..	..	..	13	1	27	41
651	2	456	1	1,589	27	22,041	34,116
..	..	..	..	12	..	30	85
57	1	10	..	57	..	501	943
6	..	..	..	..	..	18	27
..	..	1	..	2	..	4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..
58	..	82	..	87	1	1,158	2,164
6	..	..	..	56	1	462	493
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	10	..	36	1	836	1,438
3	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
8	..	1	..	7	..	136	229
..	..	..	..	..	..	39	31
224	1	217	1	712	14	6,950	11,626
DISTRICT							
566	**1**	**404**	..	**1,729**	**87**	**21,944**	**41,112**
239	..	158	..	463	5	6,033	10,214
151	1	162	..	890	62	8,561	20,309
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	33
17	..	2	..	02	..	497	1,079
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	-
92	..	35	..	208	4	2,777	4,278
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	2	..	18	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	5	..	10	1	319	410
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
1	..	4	..	..	..	6	5
16	..	33	..	119	15	2,459	3,125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
..	..	2	..	2	..	24	100
35	..	3	..	15	..	1,237	1,537

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						HOSHIARPUR
Total		**282,754**	**150,627**	**132,127**	**70,077**	**1,187**
1	Ad-Dharmi	168,521	90,019	78,502	41,668	674
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	20,090	10,532	9,558	5,373	227
3	Bangali	1	..	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	574	339	235	217	4
5	Batwal	493	252	241	137	2
6	Bazigar	3,952	2,000	1,952	863	2
7	Bhanjra	764	449	315	203	2
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	60,901	32,845	28,056	15,001	143
9	Dhanak	98	55	43	33	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	6,152	3,199	2,953	1,683	7
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	3	3	..	3	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4,002	2,051	1,951	930	34
13	Kori or Koli	1	1	..	1	..
14	Marija or Marecha	33	14	19	14	..
15	Mazhabi	877	487	390	238	6
16	Megh	677	347	330	169	2
17	Od	10	3	7	2	..
18	Pasi	14	12	2	10	..
19	Sanhai	2	2	..	2	..
20	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	756	428	328	172	2
21	Sapela	5	5	..	5	..
22	Sarera	4,608	2,518	2,090	1,178	3
23	Sikligar	21	11	10	1	..
24	Unspecified	10,199	5,055	5,144	2,174	29
						ROPAR
Total		**110,120**	**60,542**	**49,578**	**29,898**	**394**
1	Ad-Dharmi	5,107	2,690	2,417	1,547	9
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	21,553	11,779	9,774	5,174	74
3	Bangali	18	9	9	9	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	6	4	2	4	..
5	Batwal	1	1	..	1	..
6	Bazigar	1,781	927	854	328	6
7	Bhanjra	80	42	38	12	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	67,454	37,552	29,902	18,987	275
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	883	508	375	186	..
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,809	1,476	1,333	873	11
12	Khatik	195	99	96	60	..
13	Kori or Koli	51	28	23	24	..
14	Mazhabi	3,320	1,765	1,555	800	4
15	Megh	25	15	10	15	..
16	Od	6	4	2	4	..
17	Pasi	290	167	123	59	..
18	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	394	206	188	112	..
19	Sapela	15	9	6	..	..
20	Sarera	23	12	11	12	..
21	Sikligar	58	34	24	23	..
22	Unspecified	6,050	3,214	2,836	1,667	15

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
10,755	**49**	**34,989**	**358**	**359**	**17**	**3**	..
6,538	42	20,493	235	152	11	1	..
403	2	3,213	46	29	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	52	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	57	1	3	..	..	..
347	..	287	..	64	2	..	..
4	..	35	..	..	..	—	—
2,313	3	7,744	61	68	3	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
158	..	1,025	4	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
173	..	324	..	11	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	—	..	..
..	..	14	..	..	..	—	—
85	..	82	..	2	..	..	..
37	..	68	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
39	..	60	2	13	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
310	..	461	2	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
291	2	1,064	6	10	..	1	..
DISTRICT							
4,729	**55**	**16,111**	**142**	**406**	**2**	**1**	—
777	1	438	8	3	..	..	..
169	3	3,538	15	175	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	2	175	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	5	—	..	..
3,317	44	9,827	116	190	1	1	..
118	..	59	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	—	—	..
54	5	478	2	2	..	..	..
..	..	54	..	..	..	—	..
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
128	..	489	1	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	30	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	85	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
103	..	927	..	16	..	..	..

TABLE SC-1—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							HOSHIARPUR
Total		**6,673**	**259**	**3,430**	**163**	**2,087**	**4**
1	Ad-Dharmi	4,396	181	2,129	128	1,221	4
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	89	4	207	2	95	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	35	1	16	1	11	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	9	..
6	Bazigar	35	..	4	..	14	..
7	Bhanjra	63	2	21	..	3	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,510	29	731	20	402	..
9	Dhanak	..	..	21	..	4	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	166	1	37	2	23	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	88	29	55	4	105	..
13	Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mazhabi	..	..	21	..	10	..
16	Megh	27	1	9	..	4	..
17	Od	..	..	2	..	..	..
18	Pasi	..	..	4	..	..	..
19	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6	..	3	..	2	..
21	Sapela	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sarera	41	1	52	..	105	..
23	Sikligar	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Unspecified	216	10	117	6	79	..
							ROPAR
Total		**1,588**	**32**	**1,467**	**72**	**724**	**1**
1	Ad-Dharmi	55	..	46	..	67	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	45	5	109	1	158	..
3	Bangali	7	..	2	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	19	4	3	..	4	..
7	Bhanjra	3	..	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,168	14	1,092	65	413	1
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	127	..	50	4	28	..
12	Khatik	..	..	4	..	..	..
13	Kori or Koli	..	..	12	..	..	..
14	Mazhabi	11	2	16	..	22	..
15	Megh	15	..	..	..	..	..
16	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi	..	..	15	..	1	..
18	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	3	..	..	..
19	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarera	..	..	5	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	15	..	2	..	..	..
22	Unspecified	121	7	107	2	31	..

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
1,644	**4**	**954**	..	**9,183**	**283**	**80,550**	**130,990**
998	2	478	..	5,262	71	48,351	77,828
71	..	189	..	1,076	172	5,159	9,331
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	64	2	122	231
6	..	26	..	23	1	115	239
49	..	7	..	56	..	1,137	1,950
2	..	1	..	74	..	246	313
367	2	154	..	1,712	25	17,844	27,913
..	..	..	..	2	..	22	43
27	..	35	..	210	..	1,516	2,946
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	11	..	135	1	1,121	1,917
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
3	..	2	..	33	6	249	384
2	..	4	..	18	..	178	328
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	44	..	256	326
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	..	12	..	173	..	1,340	2,087
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
65	..	31	..	300	5	2,881	5,115
DISTRICT							
556	**1**	**422**	..	**3,894**	**89**	**30,644**	**49,184**
38	..	19	..	104	..	1,143	2,408
56	1	57	..	867	48	6,605	9,700
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	1	..	72	..	599	848
2	..	..	..	..	..	30	38
333	..	242	..	2,404	34	18,565	29,627
..	..	..	..	9	..	322	375
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	14	..	84	..	603	1,322
..	..	..	..	2	..	39	96
..	..	..	..	9	..	4	23
22	..	20	..	82	1	965	1,551
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	12	..	108	123
3	..	1	..	5	..	94	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	24
57	..	68	..	237	6	1,547	2,821

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						PATIALA
Total		**224,850**	**121,748**	**103,102**	**65,801**	**1,285**
1	Ad-Dharmi	137	77	60	32	4
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	46,822	25,103	21,719	13,686	240
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	13	8	5	4	..
4	Batwal	7	4	3	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	433	229	204	136	1
6	Bazigar	17,547	9,329	8,218	4,960	157
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	117,354	64,273	53,081	34,729	604
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	303	148	155	56	12
9	Dhanak	586	322	264	183	8
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	336	203	133	136	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	726	387	339	225	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,607	864	743	431	15
13	Khatik	5	5	..	5	..
14	Kori Or Koli	108	67	41	61	1
15	Mazhabi	18,160	9,549	8,611	5,548	82
16	Megh	6	5	1	5	1
17	Od	288	147	141	92	..
18	Pasi	128	95	33	77	5
19	Pherera	1	1	..	1	..
20	Sanhai	27	16	11	8	1
21	Sanhal	3	3	..	3	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,220	1,180	1,040	691	2
23	Sikligar	83	41	42	23	..
24	Sirkiband	34	18	16	9	..
25	Unspecified	17,916	9,674	8,242	4,700	152
						SANGRUR
Total		**234,203**	**127,700**	**106,503**	**71,153**	**538**
1	Ad-Dharmi	22	9	13	5	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,076	8,051	7,025	4,484	63
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	2	..	2	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	1,268	654	614	355	14
5	Bazigar	7,564	4,021	3,543	1,842	46
6	Bhanjra	1	1	..	1	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	146,694	80,969	65,725	45,493	247
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	37	19	18	13	..
9	Dhanak	1,598	877	721	466	6
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	90	61	29	55	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	42	21	21	5	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	381	202	179	129	1
13	Khatik	8	2	6	1	..
14	Kori or Koli	2	2	..	2	..
15	Marija or Marecha	2	..	2	..	2
16	Mazhabi	53,364	28,329	25,035	16,161	119
17	Megh	21	12	9	12	..
18	Od	38	21	17	14	..
19	Pasi	25	10	15	6	..
20	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,374	1,202	1,172	653	9
21	Sapela	118	63	55	5	..
22	Sikligar	24	12	12	7	..
23	Unspecified	5,452	3,160	2,292	1,442	31

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
9,967	**25**	**43,845**	**361**	**1,722**	**18**	**6**	..
3	..	9	..	3	4	..	..
1,353	5	10,229	66	462	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	1	66	..	8	..	..	..
1,149	9	3,214	139	220	1	..	..
5,178	6	22,440	88	621	4	4	..
..	..	14	..	5	..	..	..
10	..	93	..	9	..	..	..
6	..	115	..	1	..	..	..
54	..	167	..	..	..	..	..
45	..	252	2	2	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
957	2	3,790	17	230	5	1	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
52	..	31	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91	..	445	..	89	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,026	1	2,954	48	69	1	1	..
DISTRICT							
5,872	**10**	**49,922**	**124**	**4,970**	**21**	**1**	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
309	..	3,117	11	473	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	..	183	1	38	..	..	..
153	1	1,291	40	169	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4,101	6	31,251	46	2,581	7	..	..
1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..
8	..	367	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	48	..	..	..
1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	30	1	11	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
941	3	12,318	23	1,466	6	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
57	..	439	..	95	4	..	..
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
178	..	903	2	80	1	..	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							PATIALA
Total		1,984	48	2,283	573	970	30
1	Ad-Dharmi	1	..	6	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	86	5	166	21	211	..
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	4	..	..	..
4	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	1	..	1	..
6	Bazigar	17	3	13	..	54	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,626	20	1,753	439	491	8
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	29	12	7	..	..	..
9	Dhanak	..	..	6	7	1	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	..	1	..	2	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	27	1	45	7	7	..
13	Khatik	..	..	2	..	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	43	1	2	..
15	Mazhabi	34	4	77	5,114	82	22
16	Megh	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi	..	..	49	4	2	..
19	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhal	..	..	3	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	2	3	..	..	..
23	Sikligar	14	..	1	..	..	..
24	Sirkiband	5	..	2	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	140	1	100	89	85	..
							SANGRUR
Total		**4,261**	**120**	**667**	**91**	**791**	**14**
1	Ad-Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	54	24	10	..	65	1
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	7	8	2	..	19	5
5	Bazigar	9	..	2	2	9	..
6	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,928	65	488	65	526	3
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	5	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhanak	5	..	13	..	6	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	40	..	..	..	9	..
13	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	2	..	..	..
15	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	2
16	Mazhabi	140	16	77	8	150	3
17	Megh	12	..	..	..	..	..
18	Od	7	..	2	..	2	..
19	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	10	..	..	..
21	Sapela	..	..	..	..	—	—
22	Sikligar	7	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unspecified	45	7	59	16	5	..

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
571	**9**	**364**	**4**	**4,089**	**217**	**55,947**	**101,817**
2	..	..	..	8	..	45	56
90	..	97	2	992	138	11,417	21,479
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
13	..	..	..	9	..	93	203
44	..	15	..	234	5	4,369	8,061
288	4	175	2	2,153	33	29,544	52,477
..	..	..	..	1	..	92	143
55	1	..	..	9	..	139	256
2	..	..	..	7	..	67	133
..	..	..	..	4	..	162	339
14	3	5	..	34	2	433	728
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	1	..	6	40
31	..	25	..	289	27	4,001	8,529
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	55	141
..	..	15	..	2	1	18	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	7	..	8	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	53	..	489	1,038
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	42
1	..	1	..	..	..	9	16
27	1	22	..	276	11	4,974	8,090
DISTRICT							
532	**6**	**369**	..	**3,768**	**152**	**56,547**	**105,965**
..	..	..	..	3	..	4	13
48	..	33	..	375	25	3,567	6,962
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	22	..	299	600
28	1	6	..	175	1	2,179	3,497
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271	1	255	..	2,092	54	35,476	65,478
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	18
6	2	..	..	60	4	411	715
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	21
..	..	..	..	2	..	73	178
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
162	2	59	..	847	58	12,168	24,916
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	17
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	15
7	..	2	..	41	5	549	1,163
..	..	..	..	..	..	58	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12
10	..	13	..	149	5	1,718	2,261

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						BHATINDA
Total		**303,462**	**163,943**	**139,519**	**83,304**	**1,097**
1	Ad-Dharmi	139	72	67	31	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6,380	3,529	2,851	2,007	54
3	Barar, Burar, Berar	10	10	..	5	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	15,472	8,093	7,379	4,476	26
5	Bazigar	7,028	3,598	3,430	1,778	236
6	Bhanjra	2	2	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	73,794	39,876	33,918	22,108	179
8	Dhanak	4,407	2,657	1,750	1,567	41
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	84	45	39	28	1
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	—
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	481	276	205	131	12
12	Khatik	8	4	4	4	—
13	Kori or Koli	43	20	23	20	—
14	Mazhabi	185,375	100,018	85,357	47,672	522
15	Megh	667	503	164	322	2
16	Nat	3	2	1	2	—
17	Od	109	51	58	12	—
18	Pasi	29	13	16	6	—
19	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	589	324	265	135	2
20	Sapela	6	6	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	106	68	38	47	—
22	Sirkiband	29	17	12	7	—
23	Unspecified	8,700	4,758	3,942	2,945	22

PART A (RURAL)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III *Livestock*, Forestry Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
11,618	**44**	**62,374**	**682**	**1,741**	**10**	**5**	..
	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
111	..	1,609	42	85	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
2,050	15	2,267	4	49	2	..	..
263	3	1,377	233	63	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,877	4	14,223	58	472	3	5	..
390	2	992	22	29	..	..	..
..	..	22	1	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	35	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
3	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
4,457	19	39,241	314	986	5	..	..
266	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	102	2	12	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	27	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
177	1	2,424	5	38	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

erial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							BHATINDA
Total		2,273	105	459	53	569	18
1	Ad-Dharmi	23	..	..	..	..	
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11	..	11	..	65	1
3	Barar, Burar, Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	8	3	3	1	12	..
5	Bazigar	4	..	1	..	11	..
6	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,877	56	271	26	169	4
8	Dhanak	37	2	18	5	2	5
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	46	3	25	3	4	..
12	Khatik	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Kori or Koli	3	..	1	..	2	..
14	Mazhabi	122	37	84	14	267	7
15	Megh	7	..	10	1	6	1
16	Nat	..	..	2	..	..	..
17	Od	1	..	..	..	2	..
18	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	10	..
20	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	..	..	5	..	..	..
22	Sirkiband	6	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unspecified	126	4	27	3	19	..

PART A (RURAL)—concld.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concld.

separately)—concld.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage & Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
471	5	473	..	3,321	180	80,639	138,422
1	..	..	..	1	..	41	67
24	..	18	..	73	11	1,522	2,797
—	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
13	..	10	..	64	1	3,617	7,353
12	..	3	..	44	..	1,820	3,194
—	..	..	..	..	..	2	—
98	1	156	..	960	27	17,768	33,739
13	1	26	..	60	4	1,090	1,709
1	..	..	..	2	..	17	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	7	5	145	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	23
268	3	243	..	2,004	123	52,346	84,835
..	..	4	..	4	..	181	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	39	58
1	—	..	..	1	..	7	16
..	..	..	..	10	..	189	263
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	21	38
1	..	..	..	..	..	10	12
32	..	13	..	89	9	1,813	3,920

TABLE SC-1—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						PUNJAB
Total		**492,171**	**266,700**	**225,471**	**132,063**	**7,319**
1	Ad-Dharmi	56,554	31,029	25,525	14,945	175
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	108,833	57,829	51,004	27,162	4,249
3	Bangali	365	191	174	97	2
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	1,109	599	510	298	27
5	Batwal	1,806	997	809	450	4
6	Bauria or Bawaria	1,190	626	564	357	18
7	Bazigar	8,488	4,518	3,970	2,266	74
8	Bhanjra	896	515	381	223	31
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	120,829	65,833	54,996	33,006	995
10	Chanal	32	21	11	14	5
11	Dagi	29	17	12	15	1
12	Darain	4	4	..	4	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	1,175	631	544	326	35
14	Dhanak	17,620	9,466	8,154	4,734	417
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	14	8	6	2	..
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	21,126	11,395	9,731	5,458	107
17	Gagra	24	17	7	8	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	96	57	39	35	..
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	13,489	7,367	6,122	3,470	102
20	Khatik	5,392	2,846	2,546	1,464	21
21	Kori or Koli	1,554	1,115	439	842	4
22	Marija or Marecha	106	80	26	20	..
23	Mazhabi	76,110	41,254	34,856	22,293	582
24	Megh	26,553	14,176	12,377	6,515	181
25	Nat	34	22	12	16	..
26	Od	138	77	61	13	..
27	Pasi	1,136	743	393	554	5
28	Perna	3	3	..	3	..
29	Pherera	70	49	21	23	1
30	Sanhai	140	73	67	55	..
31	Sanhal	21	13	8	10	..
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,569	1,928	1,641	973	20
33	Sansoi	51	28	23	13	..
34	Sapela	612	305	307	65	11
35	Sarera	257	145	112	75	5
36	Sikligar	833	448	385	240	16
37	Sirkiband	346	186	160	88	12
38	Unspecified	21,567	12,089	9,478	5,931	219

PART B (URBAN)

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

separately)

WORKERS							
I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
STATE							
3,475	**27**	**23,739**	**305**	**1,376**	**17**	**3**	**1**
575	3	2,899	55	47	2	..	..
210	11	2,744	19	191	8	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	27	..	1	..	..	..
3	..	29	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	123	..	8	..	..	..
227	..	741	47	154	2	..	..
1	..	29	5	..	1	..	..
1,242	7	5,855	53	297	1	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	7	..	6	..	..	..
27	1	234	3	21	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	513	4	29	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	258	1	32	..	..	..
9	..	64	2	23	..	..	..
4	..	18	..	8	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
916	2	8,916	95	399	..	..	..
69	..	377	14	9	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	20	..	12	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	34	..	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	153	3	77	1	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	4	1	..	..
3	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	30	1	..	..	..	..
3	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
63	3	607	3	48	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND
(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							PUNJAB
Total		**6,231**	**472**	**28,704**	**706**	**6,469**	**87**
1	Ad-Dharmi	549	12	4,176	15	1,139	8
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	361	92	3,215	76	885	29
3	Bangali	..	..	4	..	15	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	132	19	25	..	3	..
5	Batwal	2	..	74	..	10	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	16	..	50	14	15	..
7	Bazigar	4	..	77	..	121	1
8	Bhanjra	46	19	41	3	19	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,219	164	10,770	309	1,473	16
10	Chanal	..	2	3	1	..	..
11	Dagi	..	..	1	..	1	..
12	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	210	32	24	..	2	..
14	Dhanak	147	3	438	12	524	12
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	2	..	..	..
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	119	19	997	10	280	..
17	Gagra	..	..	3	..	..	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	..	4	..	..	..
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	414	18	1,378	34	139	..
20	Khatik	142	..	230	5	119	1
21	Kori or Koli	4	..	423	1	45	..
22	Marija or Marecha	..	..	9	..	1	..
23	Mazhabi	108	10	2,318	129	920	6
24	Megh	250	42	2,626	55	416	1
25	Nat	..	..	4	..	..	..
26	Od	..	..	2	..	..	..
27	Pasi	4	..	258	1	65	..
28	Perna	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	Pherera	..	1	17	..	..	..
30	Sanhai	..	..	5	..	..	..
31	Sanhal	..	..	2	..	1	..
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	4	4	220	2	46	..
33	Sansoi	..	..	5	..	1	..
34	Sapela	2	..	4	..	11	..
35	Sarera	9	4	17	..	11	..
36	Sikligar	62	1	121	13	1	1
37	Sirkiband	31	12	20	..	1	..
38	Unspecified	394	18	1,140	26	205	12

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	W	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATE							
9,177	260	14,826	172	38,063	5,272	134,637	218,152
1,218	7	1,231	1	3,111	72	16,084	25,350
1,392	35	3,750	39	14,414	3,940	30,667	46,755
19	1	16	..	43	1	94	172
17	1	42	..	51	7	301	483
32	1	82	..	218	3	547	805
27	1	33	..	59	3	269	546
235	5	189	4	518	15	2,252	3,896
28	..	11	..	48	3	292	350
2,143	28	2,141	14	5,866	403	32,827	54,001
4	..	1	1	4	1	7	6
..	..	..	..	13	1	2	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	2	10	..	28	1	305	509
748	81	871	90	1,721	214	4,732	7,737
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
403	13	1,244	1	1,841	60	5,937	9,624
1	..	1	..	3	..	9	7
2	..	2	..	5	..	22	39
230	16	318	3	657	30	3,897	6,020
398	7	31	1	448	5	1,382	2,525
41	..	155	1	144	2	273	435
4	..	3	..	2	..	60	26
1,163	45	3,247	10	4,306	285	18,961	34,274
432	4	630	3	1,706	61	7,661	12,196
2	..	6	..	4	..	6	12
5	..	..	..	1	..	64	61
22	..	91	..	82	4	189	388
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	2	..	26	20
4	..	1	..	4	..	18	67
1	..	2	..	4	..	3	8
83	1	113	1	265	8	955	1,621
1	..	2	..	1	..	15	23
..	..	..	1	37	9	240	296
4	..	6	..	16	1	70	107
4	..	14	..	8	..	208	369
10	..	2	..	6	..	98	148
470	12	578	2	2,246	143	6,158	9,259

TABLE 8C—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						GURDASPUR
Total		**41,937**	**22,524**	**19,413**	**10,625**	**261**
1	Ad-Dharmi	805	404	401	220	1
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,621	1,938	1,683	1,007	80
3	Bangali	1	1	..	1	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	46	23	23	13	..
5	Batwal	1,247	658	589	274	2
6	Bauria or Bawaria	2	2	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	258	131	127	79	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	8,607	4,544	4,063	1,950	56
9	Chanal	1	1	..	1	..
10	Dhanak	1	1	..	1	..
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	15,664	8,423	7,241	4,013	51
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	1	..	..
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,421	1,825	1,596	847	6
14	Khatik	53	33	20	4	3
15	Marija or Marecha	3	3	..	3	..
16	Mazhabi	1,837	1,036	801	564	28
17	Megh	3,509	1,878	1,631	782	14
18	Nat	9	7	2	7	..
19	Pasi	4	1	3	..	1
20	Pherera	1	1	..	1	..
21	Sanhai	66	30	36	12	..
22	Sanhal	18	10	8	7	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	134	80	54	27	..
24	Sansoi	1	1	..	1	..
25	Sikligar	3	3	..	3	..
26	Unspecified	2,624	1,490	1,134	808	19
						AMRITSAR
Total		**68,673**	**37,417**	**31,256**	**18,449**	**971**
1	Ad-Dharmi	379	237	142	137	9
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15,660	8,431	7,229	3,836	478
3	Bangali	1	..	1	..	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	278	149	129	71	3
5	Batwal	87	65	22	34	1
6	Bauria or Bawaria	9	6	3	2	..
7	Bazigar	415	196	219	101	..
8	Bhanjra	25	19	6	12	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	7,546	4,199	3,347	2,091	143
10	Chanal	23	14	9	7	3
11	Dagi	1	1	..	1	..
12	Dhanak	4	4	..	4	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	3,761	2,081	1,680	1,007	33
14	Gagra	5	2	3	2	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	5,836	3,171	2,665	1,489	39
16	Khatik	207	105	102	69	2
17	Kori or Koli	405	307	98	232	..
18	Marija or Marecha	85	64	21	9	..
19	Mazhabi	28,224	15,237	12,987	7,933	219
20	Megh	2,233	1,223	1,010	556	10
21	Nat	4	2	2	2	..
22	Pasi	55	47	8	40	..
23	Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	732	395	337	184	4
25	Sapela	30	18	12	5	..
26	Sarera	3	3	..	3	..
27	Sikligar	108	56	52	35	1
28	Unspecified	2,556	1,384	1,172	586	25

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES——contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
202	..	1,135	5	78	..	..	..
18	..	45	1	..	..	..	..
1	..	16	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	18	..	3	..	..	..
78	..	169	1	20	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	404	1	24	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	96	..	14	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	190	..	8	..	..	..
21	..	99	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	..	81	2	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
222	..	2,744	36	184	2	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	128	4	9	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	58	..	20	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	9	1	14	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	77	3	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	67	1	5	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
172	..	2,272	26	111	..	..	..
..	..	20	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	31	..	15			..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	21	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	46	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE SC-1—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							GURDASPUR
Total		**481**	**9**	**2,947**	**69**	**331**	**1**
1	Ad-Dharmi	17	..	23	..	6	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	12	..	78	..	10	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	2	..	1	..
5	Batwal	..	..	28	..	6	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	7	..	1	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	105	1	809	32	34	1
9	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	50	3	561	2	194	..
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	160	2	177	..	25	..
14	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Marija or Marecha	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	..	..	110	27	13	..
17	Megh	86	3	97	..	26	..
18	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	..	..	3	..	..	..
22	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	1	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	..	15	..	1	..
24	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Unspecified	50	..	135	8	13	..
							AMRITSAR
Total		**478**	**55**	**4,986**	**179**	**524**	**2**
1	Ad-Dharmi	3	..	29	..	2	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	12	2	529	15	72	..
3	Bangali	..		..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	53	2	9	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	4	..	1	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	10	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	244	36	1,174	64	29	..
10	Chanal	..	2	1	..	..	..
11	Dagi	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	11	..	385	8	43	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	78	5	916	27	24	..
16	Khatik	..	..	22	..	..	..
17	Kori or Koli	4	..	161	..	1	..
18	Marija or Marecha	..	..	7	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	44	7	1,217	58	288	2
20	Megh	3	..	360	5	45	..
21	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi	..	..	21	..	3	..
23	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2	..	21	..	4	..
25	Sapela	2	..	..	..	3	..
26	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sikligar	1	..	8	..	..	..
28	Unspecified	21	1	112	2	8	..

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and communication		IX Other Services		X Non Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
783	**14**	**1,688**	**2**	**3,880**	**161**	**11,899**	**19,152**
35	..	28	..	48	..	184	400
63	..	134	1	689	79	931	1,603
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	..	2	..	4	..	10	23
21	1	39	..	165	1	384	587
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
3	..	31	..	16	..	52	127
130	1	152	..	453	20	2,594	4,007
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
323	12	989	1	1,456	32	4,410	7,190
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
69	..	89	..	188	4	978	1,590
..	..	2	..	2	3	29	17
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	57	..	130	1	472	773
50	..	69		329	11	1,096	1,617
..	..	6	..	1	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	4	..	18	36
1	..	2	..	3	..	3	8
..	..	1	..	6	..	53	54
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
51	..	84	..	379	9	682	1,115
DISTRICT							
1,113	**40**	**3,038**	**13**	**5,160**	**644**	**18,968**	**30,285**
18	..	13	..	67	9	100	133
202	3	602	7	2,263	445	4,595	6,751
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	1	3	..	5	..	78	126
6	..	20	..	3	1	31	21
..	..	..	..	2	..	4	3
3	..	..	..	5	..	95	219
4	..	6	..	2	..	7	6
151	5	104	2	352	35	2,108	3,204
4	..	1	1	1	..	7	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
58	1	215	..	208	21	1,074	1,647
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
84	3	136	..	177	3	1,682	2,626
19	1	6	..	15	1	36	100
13	..	25	..	25	..	75	98
..	..	..	..	2	..	55	21
465	24	1,679	2	1,685	100	7,304	12,768
24	..	53	..	50	5	667	1,000
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	6	..	3	..	7	8
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	1	55	..	44	3	211	333
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	4	..	..	..	21	51
47	1	107	1	244	20	798	1,147

TABLE SC-1—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Wokrs	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						FEROZEPUR
Total		**62,048**	**33,607**	**28,441**	**16,830**	**893**
1	Ad-Dharmi	763	427	336	196	4
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	18,109	9,708	8,401	4,554	508
3	Bangali	3	2	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	7	5	2	3	..
5	Batwal	28	18	10	9	..
6	Buria or Bawaria	679	346	333	195	3
7	Bazigar	209	125	84	75	..
8	Bhanjra	4	4	..	4	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	14,592	7,826	6,766	3,818	147
10	Darain	4	4	..	4	..
11	Dhanak	7,392	3,922	3,470	1,969	62
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	23	12	11	6	..
13	Gagra	5	5	..	..	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	4	4	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	516	310	206	111	7
16	Khatik	2,417	1,270	1,147	587	2
17	Kori or Koli	273	174	99	121	3
18	Mazhabi	10,270	5,603	4,667	3,201	83
19	Megh	656	362	294	211	4
20	Nat	19	11	8	5	..
21	Od	29	13	16	6	..
22	Pasi	74	42	32	31	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	335	186	149	109	2
24	Sikligar	86	49	37	32	..
25	Sirkiband	238	120	118	58	2
26	Unspecified	5,313	3,059	2,254	1,525	66
						LUDHIANA
Total		**52,049**	**28,613**	**23,436**	**15,153**	**720**
1	Ad-Dharmi	3,826	2,147	1,679	1,199	22
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	12,661	6,769	5,892	3,419	477
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	10	4	6	2	1
4	Batwal	368	214	154	116	1
5	Bauria or Bawaria	98	44	54	29	4
6	Bazigar	882	493	389	210	1
7	Bhanjra	65	44	21	22	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	20,166	11,035	9,081	5,741	128
9	Chanal	1	1	..	1	..
10	Dagi	6	2	4	1	1
11	Dhanak	276	139	137	77	3
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	142	87	55	38	..
13	Gagra	6	4	2	4	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	20	12	8	10	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	522	285	237	168	6
16	Khatik	95	64	31	51	2
17	Kori or Koli	553	415	138	340	..
18	Marija or Marecha	5	5	..	4	..
19	Mazhabi	5,503	2,924	2,579	1,600	29
20	Megh	2,373	1,291	1,082	587	7
21	Pasi	710	459	251	333	1
22	Sanhai	2	2	..	2	..
23	Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	488	289	199	174	4
25	Sansoi	35	18	17	7	..
26	Sapela	17	4	13	2	10
27	Sarera	12	7	5	7	..
28	Sikligar	25	16	9	11	..
29	Unspecified	3,231	1,838	1,393	997	23

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
261	5	3,433	43	185	1	..	..
1	1	5	..	1	..	..	..
25	2	849	4	23	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	61	..	3	..	..	..
3	..	20	..	11	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	1	302	6	16	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	103	1	13	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
8	..	1	..	17	..	..	..
1	..	14	..	3	..	..	..
118	..	1,791	32	35	..	..	..
31	..	58	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
18	1	167	..	6	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
250	3	2,279	32	64	2	..	..
80	..	188	10	4	..	..	..
6	..	260	1	15	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	49	..	4	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	3	1,065	16	17	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	594	5	18	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	91	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE SC.1—
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND
(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							FEROZEPUR
Total		**1,273**	**51**	**2,445**	**91**	**764**	**9**
1	Ad-Dharmi	17	..	50	..	10	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	71	25	199	3	92	1
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	7	..	30	1	7	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	30	..
8	Bhanjra	..	..	4	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chomar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidas	838	6	1,296	49	184	3
10	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	91	..	202	2	231	1
12	Dumna, Mehasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	43	6	8	..	11	..
16	Khatik	39	..	115	..	44	..
17	Kori or Koli	..	..	45	1	10	..
18	Mazhabi	2	1	158	22	76	2
19	Megh	8	..	58	3	12	..
20	Nat	..	..	2	..	..	..
21	Od	..	..	2	..	..	..
22	Pasi	..	..	5	..	2	..
23	Sensi, Bhikut ar Manesh	..	..	23	..	6	..
24	Sikligar	2	..	22	..	..	..
25	Sirkiband	17	2	10	..	1	..
26	Unspecified	138	11	216	10	47	2
							LUDHIANA
Total		**653**	**54**	**4,043**	**64**	**740**	**5**
1	Ad-Dharmi	34	1	425	1	72	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	45	23	478	15	61	2
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	1	..	1	..
4	Batwal	2	..	37	..	2	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	6	3	..	..
6	Bazigar	..	..	7	..	19	..
7	Bhanjra	1	..	8	..	5	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi ar Ravidasi	450	28	1,826	22	292	21
9	Chanal	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Dagi	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	..	..	2	..	4	..
12	Dumna Mehasha or Doom	1	..	12	..	8	..
13	Gagra	..	..	3	..	..	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	2	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi, or Julaha	24	..	64	2	10	..
16	Khatik	..	..	19	..	1	..
17	Kori or Koli	..	..	170	..	31	..
18	Marija or Marecha	..	..	1	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	12	..	264	12	113	..
20	Megh	19	1	187	3	48	..
21	Pasi	4	..	185	..	41	..
22	Sanhai	..	..	2	..	..	..
23	Sanhal	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	89	2	3	..
25	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	1	..
26	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sarera	..	..	7	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	..	..	9	..	..	..
29	Unspecified	61	1	236	4	28	1

PART B(URBAN)—contd.
NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.
separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Tr ansport storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
1,182	31	1,654	40	5,683	622	16,777	27,548
9	..	21	..	82	3	231	332
147	2	731	16	2,417	454	5,154	7,893
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	10
15	..	25	..	43	2	151	330
1	..	..	..	10	..	50	84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
219	5	214	2	705	75	4,008	6,619
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
328	12	190	18	806	28	1,953	3,408
1	..	..	..	4	..	6	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	—
3	..	6	..	37	1	199	199
182	2	13	..	128	..	683	1,145
2	..	13	1	33	1	53	96
125	2	311	3	585	21	2,402	4,584
3	..	5	..	36	1	151	290
..	..	..	..	3	..	6	8
3	..	..	..	..	..	7	16
2	..	10	..	9	..	11	32
1	..	10	..	66	2	77	147
..	..	7	..	1	..	17	37
8	..	..	..	4	..	62	116
133	8	95	..	705	34	1,534	2,188
DISTRICT							
1,263	15	1,631	11	4,230	534	13,460	22,716
72	2	83	1	241	7	948	1,657
187	3	463	4	1,904	428	3,350	5,415
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5
3	..	22	..	33	1	98	153
8	..	3	..	8	1	15	50
28	..	30	..	73	..	283	388
4	..	..	..	4	..	22	21
613	5	445	..	916	52	5,294	8,953
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
12	..	10	..	46	3	62	134
2	..	6	..	8	..	49	55
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	..	2	..	4	..	2	8
7	2	36	2	26	2	117	231
13	..	3	..	15	..	13	29
25	..	64	..	48	..	75	138
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
122	2	230	1	209	9	1,324	2,550
34	..	62	..	233	3	704	1,075
12	..	50	..	39	1	126	250
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
17	..	26	1	34	1	115	195
1	..	2	..	..	..	11	17
..	..	..	1	2	9	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
96	1	94	1	387	15	841	1,370

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Worker	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						JULLUNDUR
Total		98,402	52,872	45,530	24,775	1,253
1	Ad-Dharmi	34,238	18,702	15,536	8,836	94
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	21,286	11,371	10,455	5,251	846
3	Bengali	11	6	5	6	..
4	Barar, Burar of Berar	666	359	307	178	14
5	Batwal	68	37	31	16	..
6	Bauria or Bewaria	1	..	1	..	..
7	Bazigar	532	287	245	144	6
8	Bhanjra	433	230	203	106	21
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	17,334	9,380	7,954	4,384	69
10	Dagi	1	1	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	79	43	36	21	3
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	1	..	1	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	240	122	118	51	10
14	Gagra	1	1	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	799	448	351	202	10
16	Khatik	1,270	647	623	427	3
17	Kori or Koli	57	43	14	26	1
18	Marija or Mareeha	1	1	..	1	..
19	Mazhabi	838	488	350	241	2
20	Megh	17,060	9,023	8,037	4,210	143
21	Od	2	2	..	2	..
22	Pasi	96	57	39	47	2
23	Pherera	3	2	1	2	1
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	377	189	188	99	1
25	Sensoi	15	9	6	5	..
26	Sapela	1	1	..	..	..
27	Sarara	2	..	2	..	..
28	Sikligar	90	45	45	17	..
29	Sirkiband	82	53	29	24	10
30	Unspecified	2,278	1,325	953	479	17
						KAPURTHALA
Total		17,854	9,693	8,161	4,617	291
1	Ad-Dharmi	8,123	4,456	3,667	2,108	15
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,157	2,766	2,391	1,267	188
3	Bangali	2	2	..	2	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	68	37	31	17	3
5	Bauria or Bawaria	34	20	14	9	10
6	Bazigar	498	256	242	124	2
7	Bhanjra	52	35	17	15	2
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,932	1,060	872	548	54
9	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	67	31	36	16	6
10	Mazhabi	1,284	694	590	334	4
11	Megh	33	18	15	7	..
12	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	203	101	102	48	1
13	Sarera	7	7	..	2	..
14	Sikligar	41	23	18	9	..
15	Sirkiband	9	4	5	2	..
16	Unspecified	344	183	161	109	6

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
527	3	3,706	58	67	8	3	1
249	1	1,907	32	27	2	..	..
41	2	622	4	13	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	35	..	2	..	..	..
1	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
193	..	768	7	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	38	..	1	..	..	..
11	..	190	14	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	15	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	79	1	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
210	5	523	8	34	1	..	..
76	1	259	3	9	..	..	..
62	4	102	1	11	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
11	..	58	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	..	86	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	1	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
	JULLUNDUR						
Total		**1,048**	**133**	**7,677**	**76**	**1,474**	**23**
1	Ad-Dharmi	390	7	2,527	10	625	8
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	68	20	986	6	243	5
3	Bangali	..	..	1	..	4	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	71	14	11	..	1	..
5	Batwal	..	..	5	..	1	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	12	..	1	..
8	Bhanjra	21	18	17	1	2	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Reghar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	278	14	1,877	14	197	..
10	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	18	10	4	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi, or Julaha	6	1	111	..	11	..
16	Khatik	1	..	38	..	30	..
17	Kori or Koli	..	..	7	..	..	..
18	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	16	..	28	1	30	..
20	Megh	110	38	1,875	42	270	1
21	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi	..	..	7	1	14	..
23	Pherera	..	1	2	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	41	..	6	..
25	Sansoi	..	..	5	..	..	..
26	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	13	..	2	..	..	..
29	Sirkiband	11	10	10	..	..	..
30	Unspecified	45	..	110	1	39	9
	KAPURTHALA						
Total		**108**	**11**	**1,414**	**77**	**229**	..
1	Ad-Dharmi	28	1	789	4	135	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8	4	245	24	50	..
3	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	8	3	2	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	8	10	..	..
6	Bazigar	1	..	6	..	2	..
7	Bhanjra	6	..	5	1	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar Raigar, Ramdasi, or Ravidasi	44	3	265	34	19	..
9	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1	..	2	4	1	..
10	Mazhabi	..	..	39	..	10	..
11	Megh	..	..	3	..	..	..
12	Sansi Bhedkut ar Manesh	..	..	3	..	12	..
13	Sarera	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Sikligar	9	..	..	..	..	..
15	Sirkiband	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unspecified	1	..	46	..	..	..

PART B(URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
1,942	**32**	**2,211**	**11**	**6,120**	**913**	**28,097**	**44,277**
752	4	740	..	1,619	30	9,866	15,442
331	10	691	6	2,256	793	6,120	9,609
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
13	..	32	..	23	..	181	293
1	..	1	..	8	..	21	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14	4	26	..	53	2	143	239
13	..	1	..	29	2	124	182
286	..	194	2	585	32	4,996	7,885
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
17	2	..	..	..	..	22	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	20	..	71	108
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	5	12	..	37	4	246	341
102	2	5	..	251	1	220	620
..	..	6	..	12	1	17	13
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	38	..	45	1	247	348
309	4	423	3	1,020	40	4,813	7,894
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	..	7	..	13	1	10	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	..	2	..	10	1	90	187
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	2	..	..	..	28	45
..	..	1	..	2	..	29	19
40	1	28	..	136	5	846	936
DISTRICT							
377	**5**	**457**	..	**1,265**	**184**	**5,076**	**7,870**
171	..	188	..	453	6	2,348	3,652
92	3	146	..	551	152	1,499	2,203
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	5	..	20	28
1	..	..	..	..	..	11	4
57	1	24	..	25	1	132	240
1	..	..	..	1	..	20	15
28	..	36	..	81	17	512	818
..	1	1	..	11	1	15	30
16	..	46	..	76	1	360	586
1	..	..	..	2	..	11	15
7	..	6	..	12	..	53	101
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
3	..	5	..	48	6	74	155

TABLE SC-1—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						HOSHIARPU
	Total	**20,767**	**11,232**	**9,535**	**5,222**	**335**
1	Ad-Dharmi	7,613	4,194	3,419	20282	24
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6,190	3,293	2,897	1,477	268
3	Bangali	1	1	..	1	..
4	Bauria or Bewaria	2	2	..	2	..
5	Bazigar	347	182	165	79	..
6	Bhanjra	199	113	86	50	6
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,488	1,833	1,665	793	20
8	Dhanak	11	7	4	3	..
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,216	630	586	326	13
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	4	2	2	2	..
11	Kabir panthi or Julaha	389	224	165	106	2
12	Mazhabi	418	269	149	113	..
13	Megh	110	54	56	21	..
14	Pasi	26	15	11	14	..
15	Perna	1	1	..	1	..
16	Pherera	66	46	20	20	..
17	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	129	58	71	33	..
18	Sarera	110	61	49	31	..
19	Unspecified	447	247	200	122	2
						ROPAR
Total		**13,105**	**7,241**	**5,864**	**3,548**	**242**
1	Ad-Dharmi	679	375	304	180	5
2	Baimiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,525	2,481	2,044	1,173	163
3	Balngali	333	173	160	83	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	5	5	..	2	..
5	Batwal	8	5	3	1	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	25	13	12	5	..
7	Bazigar	58	30	28	14	..
8	Bhanjra	30	16	14	9	1
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,886	3,263	2,623	1,647	61
10	Chanal	3	2	1	2	1
11	Dhanak	4	2	2	1	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	13	8	5	2	..
13	Gagra	1	1	..	1	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	658	381	277	181	6
16	Khatik	36	22	14	7	..
17	Kori or Koli	24	17	7	9	..
18	Mariza or Marecha	8	4	4	..	..
19	Mazhabi	592	316	276	163	1
20	Megh	13	8	5	3	..
21	Pasi	36	25	11	20	1
22	Sanhai	1	1	..	1	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	38	23	15	8	1
24	Sarera	95	52	43	22	1
25	Unspecified	33	17	16	13	..

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestory; Fisbing Housing & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining & Quarring	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
251	1	967	19	33	1	..	..
151	..	484	9	5	..	..	..
9	..	184	..	6	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
68	..	130	5	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	23	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	26	..	3	..	..	..
2	..	70	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	15	..	6	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
69	2	485	2	20	1	..	..
..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
1	2	84	1	13	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	..	326	1	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	27	..	..	1	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	36	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC 1—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V				VI	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							HOSHIARPUR
Total		**174**	**10**	**648**	..	**778**	**19**
1	Ad-Dharmi	56	3	291	..	288	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10	..	135	..	196	19
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	2	..	9	..	9	..
6	Bhanjra	18	..	3	..	11	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rohgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	48	1	135	..	156	..
8	Dhanak	..	..	1	..	2	..
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	30	6	35	..	34	..
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4	..	2	..	35	..
12	Mazhabi	..	..	4	..	5	..
13	Megh	..	..	3	..	4	..
14	Pasi	..	..	..	..	1	..
15	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pherera	..	..	14	..	..	..
17	Sansi, Bhekdut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	1	..
18	Sarera	..	..	5	..	10	..
19	Unspecified	4	..	10	..	21	..
							ROPAR
Total		**93**	**2**	**738**	**40**	**147**	**3**
1	Ad-Dharmi	1	..	39	..	1	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15	1	181	3	30	1
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	11	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawari	5	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	3	..	3	..
8	Bhanjra	..	..	4	1	1	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rohgar, Raigara, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	59	..	367	34	95	2
10	Chanal	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	2	..	..	..
13	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	11	1	40	..	5	..
16	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kori or Koli	..	..	4	..	..	..
18	Marja or Mareoha	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	2	..	79	1	..	..
20	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Pasi	..	..	6	..	..	..
22	Sanhal	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sarera	..	..	4	..	1	..
25	Unspecified	..	..	7	..	..	..

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	2	28	29
DISTRICT							
336	**5**	**443**	..	**1,597**	**280**	**6,010**	**9,200**
150	..	127	..	476	12	2,166	3,395
91	3	189	..	657	245	1,816	2,629
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	2	..	30	..	103	165
..	..	4	..	9	1	63	80
33	1	54	..	166	13	1,040	1,635
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
17	..	33	..	143	7	304	573
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	..	9	..	20	2	118	163
9	..	4	..	17	..	156	149
..	..	5	..	9	..	33	56
1	..	1	..	2	..	1	11
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	2	..	26	20
9	..	1	..	12	..	25	71
4	..	..	..	5	..	30	49
8	1	9	..	48	..	125	198
DISTRICT							
276	**3**	**282**	**2**	**1,438**	**187**	**3,693**	**5,622**
6	..	16	..	110	5	195	299
61	1	129	2	659	151	1,308	1,881
17	1	13	..	42	..	90	159
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12
..	..	1	..	4	..	16	28
2	..	..	..	2	..	7	13
157	1	102	..	479	23	1,616	2,562
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	..	8	..	69	5	200	271
4	..	1	..	..	..	15	14
..	..	2	..	3	..	8	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
6	..	4	..	33	..	153	275
3	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
..	..	4	..	10	1	5	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	1	15	14
..	..	2	..	11	1	30	42
1	..	..	..	4	..	4	16

TABLE SC.-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						PATIALA
Total		**29,098**	**15,803**	**13,295**	**7,736**	**961**
1	Ad-Dharmi	34	20	14	10	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,652	5,035	4,617	2,222	703
3	Bangali	4	2	2	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	25	16	9	12	6
5	Bauria or Bawaria	10	5	5	3	..
6	Bazigar	1,608	887	721	478	2
7	Bhanjra	61	38	23	1	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	9,542	5,357	4,185	2,773	95
9	Chanal	1	1	..	1	..
10	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	595	320	275	175	33
11	Dhanak	1,007	568	439	293	41
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	63	31	32	12	..
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	65	37	28	21	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	823	443	380	222	11
15	Khatik	380	203	177	88	1
16	Kori or Koli	104	66	38	55	..
17	Mazhabi	2,294	1,247	1,047	641	39
18	Megh	258	149	109	49	1
19	Nat	2	2	..	2	..
20	Od	7	5	2	5	..
21	Pasi	32	20	12	15	..
22	Perna	1	1	..	1	..
23	Sanhai	58	33	25	33	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	154	77	77	32	4
25	Sikligar	57	31	26	11	..
26	Unspecified	2,261	1,209	1,052	581	25
						SANGRUR
	Total	**37,119**	**19,935**	**17,184**	**10,868**	**654**
1	Ad-Dharmi	33	23	10	13	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,481	2,926	2,555	1,478	251
3	Bauria or Bawaria	33	20	13	13	..
4	Bazigar	2,367	1,227	1,140	642	31
5	Bhanjra	7	3	4	3	1
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	13,464	7,325	6,139	4,117	102
7	Chanal	1	..	1	..	1
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	329	180	149	87	2
9	Dhanak	3,486	1,855	1,631	926	150
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	13	7	6	3	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	195	102	93	47	6
13	Khatik	33	14	19	8	..
14	Kori or Koli	20	9	11	6	..
15	Marija or Marecha	3	2	1	2	..
16	Mazhabi	8,517	4,568	3,949	2,713	75
17	Megh	143	78	65	43	..
18	Od	2	..	2	..	..
19	Pasi	66	48	18	33	..
20	Sanhai	14	8	6	8	..
21	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	808	433	375	220	3
22	Sapela	465	234	231	58	1
23	Sarera	27	14	13	9	4
24	Sikligar	183	92	91	63	3
25	Unspecified	1,428	766	662	375	24

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestory, Fishing, Housing & Plantation, Orchards and Allied Activities		IV Mininin and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
201	2	1,335	12	105	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	1	142	..	37	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	..	207	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	1	744	11	35	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	17	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	14	1	4	..	..	..
2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	107	..	9	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	37	..	8	..	..	..
DISTRICT							
540	2	3,590	39	394	6	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	204	3	35	2	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
78	..	247	18	71	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
279	1	1,257	4	108	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
22	1	50	2	3	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	8	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
125	..	1,705	10	100	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..
1	..	69	2	40	1	..	..
..	..	7	..	4	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	29	..	22	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND
(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Professing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							PATIALA
Total		**760**	**102**	**1,055**	**21**	**292**	**2**
1	Ad-Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bamiki, Chura or Bhangi	76	14	175	8	35	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	403	48	556	6	91	1
9	Chanal	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	126	32	11	..	2	..
11	Dhanak	..	..	9	..	78	1
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	9	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	63	..	35	3	5	..
15	Khatik	..	..	5	..	34	..
16	Kori or Koli	..	..	20	..	2	..
17	Mazhabi	2	..	59	3	37	..
18	Megh	24	..	6	..	..	..
19	Nat	..	..	2	..	..	..
20	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Pasi	..	..	4	..	2	..
22	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	25
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	4	24	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	..	..	10	..	..	..
26	Unspecified	55	4	137	1	6	..
							SANGRUR
Total		**511**	**23**	**1,283**	**22**	**452**	**4**
1	Ad-Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	18	3	117	..	57	1
3	Buaria or Bawaria	3	..	1	..	8	..
4	Bazigar	..	..	14	..	41	..
5	Bhanjra	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	354	12	836	11	134	..
7	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	38	..	13	..	..	..
9	Dhanak	21	1	56	8	46	2
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	8	1	11	..	2	..
13	Khatik	2	..	1	..	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	5	..	..	..
15	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	9	..	90	1	112	..
17	Megh	..	..	6	..	11	..
18	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pasi	..	..	27	..	..	..
20	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	3	..	13	..
22	Sapela	..	..	4	..	8	..
23	Sarera	9	4	..	..	..	..
24	Sikligar	33	..	26	2	1	1
25	Unspecified	16	1	72	..	19	..

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately)—contd.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IV Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
407	**3**	**475**	**2**	**3,106**	**817**	**8,067**	**12,334**
1	..	1	..	8	..	10	14
77	3	178	2	1,492	675	2,813	3,914
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	12	6	4	3
..	..	1	..	1	..	2	5
55	..	12	..	154	2	409	719
..	..	..	..	1	..	37	23
154	..	121	..	562	28	2,584	4,090
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	4	..	19	1	145	242
9	..	21	..	173	40	275	398
..	..	..	..	2	..	19	32
..	..	..	..	1	..	16	28
14	..	2	..	77	8	221	369
24	..	1	..	6	..	115	176
..	..	13	..	15	..	11	38
26	..	47	..	347	36	606	1,008
..	..	9	..	10	1	100	108
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	4	..	1	..	5	12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	5	..	2	..	45	73
..	..	1	..	..	..	20	26
38	..	55	..	223	20	628	1,027
DISTRICT							
621	**37**	**898**	**48**	**2,579**	**473**	**9,067**	**16,530**
4	..	8	..	1	..	10	10
90	4	171	..	762	238	1,448	2,304
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13
37	..	42	2	112	10	585	1,109
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
139	1	255	3	755	69	3,208	6,037
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
25	2	3	..	2	..	93	147
127	21	229	42	372	73	929	1,481
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5	4	..	4	..	55	87
5	..	..	..	..	..	6	19
..	..	1	..	..	..	3	11
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
126	4	150	1	296	59	1,855	3,874
5	..	..	..	16	..	35	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	2	..	15	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
19	..	6	..	69	..	213	372
..	..	..	..	35	..	176	230
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	29	88
34	..	28	..	153	23	391	638

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						BHATINDA
	Total	**51,119**	**27,763**	**23,356**	**14,240**	**738**
1	Ad-Dharmi	61	44	17	18	1
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,951	3,111	2,840	1,478	287
3	Bangali	9	4	5	4	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	4	1	3	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	297	168	129	99	1
6	Bazigar	1,314	704	610	320	32
7	Bhanjra	20	13	7	1	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	18,322	10,011	8,311	5,144	120
9	Chanal	2	2	..	2	..
10	Dagi	21	13	8	13	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	251	131	120	64	..
12	Dhanak	5,360	2,925	2,435	1,439	158
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	4	2	2	2	..
14	Gagra	6	4	2	1	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	263	147	116	81	3
16	Khatik	901	488	413	223	8
17	Kori or Koli	118	84	34	53	..
18	Marija or Marecha	1	1	..	1	..
19	Mazhabi	16,333	8,872	7,461	4,790	102
20	Megh	165	92	73	46	2
21	Od	98	57	41	..	..
22	Pasi	37	29	8	21	..
23	Perna	1	1	..	1	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	171	97	74	39	..
25	Sapela	99	48	51	..	..
26	Sarera	1	1	..	1	..
27	Sikligar	240	133	107	59	12
28	Sirkiband	17	9	8	4	..
29	Unspecified	1,052	571	481	336	12

PART B (URBAN)—contd.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately—contd.

WORKERS							
I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards & Allied Activities		IV Mining and Quarrying	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
742	4	3,542	51	262	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	153	1	25	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	58	..	4	..	..	..
88	..	91	29	33	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271	1	1,027	1	70	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	76	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
334	2	2,027	19	115	..	..	..
1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	27	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	55	..	4	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

(For each Caste

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS					
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry			
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
							BHATINDA
	Total	652	22	2,368	67	743	19
1	Ad-Dharmi	3	..	3	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	26	..	92	2	39	..
3	Bangali	..	..	3	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	3	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	..	..	9	..	15	1
7	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	396	15	1,629	43	242	7
9	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	46	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	35	2	167	2	163	8
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	16	2	12	..	10	..
16	Khatik	100	..	30	3	10	1
17	Kori or Koli	..	..	11	..	1	..
18	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	1	..
19	Mazhabi	21	2	270	4	233	2
20	Megh	..	..	31	2	..	..
21	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi	..	..	3	..	2	..
23	Perna	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sikligar	4	1	44	11	..	..
28	Sirkiband	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unspecified	3	..	59	..	24	..

PART B (URBAN)—concld.

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concld.

separately)—concld.

WORKERS							
VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT							
877	75	2,043	43	3,005	457	13,523	22,618
..	1	6	..	6	..	26	16
51	3	316	1	764	280	1,633	2,553
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
3	1	3	..	5	..	69	128
27	..	21	2	36	..	384	578
1	..	..	..	..	..	12	7
233	9	464	5	812	39	4,867	8,191
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	8
..	..	3	..	7	..	67	120
255	46	421	30	318	70	1,486	2,277
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	3	2
5	..	15	1	11	..	66	113
49	2	..	1	31	..	265	405
1	..	31	..	8	..	31	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
223	13	681	3	883	57	4,082	7,359
3	..	4	..	1	..	46	71
..	..	..	..	..	..	57	41
..	..	8	..	3	..	8	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	4	..	58	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	48	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	4	..	74	95
2	..	1	..	..	..	5	8
19	..	73	..	99	11	235	469

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-wise)

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES
(Caste-wise)

Fly Leaf

This table corresponds to table SCT-II Part A of the 1961 Census and furnishes data for members of scheduled castes and corresponds to Table C.II Age and marital status which covers the entire population. Age data for each caste has been shown in broad age-groups of 0—14 years 15—44 years and 45 years and above by sex further classified according to marital status *i.e.* never married, married, widowed, divorced or separated and unspecified status. The abbreviations used are:

NM— Never married
M— Currently married
W— Widowed
S— Separated or Divorced

For a person who has never been married at any time before, 'NM' has been written. A person currently married, whether for the first or another time and whose marriage was subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living, was recorded under 'M'. All persons who were recognised by custom or society as married and for the persons in stable de-facto union even if a marriage was disputed in the locality, were treated as married. For a widowed person whose husband or wife was dead and who had not been married again 'W' was written. 'S' was written for a person who had been separated from wife or husband and living apart with no apparent intention of living together again. For a prostitute her marital status was recorded as declared by her.

The castes, for which there have been no returns, have been omitted in this table.

M/P(D)3DCOPb.—10

TABLE SC-II— AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled C	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PUNJAB
Total		3,348,217	1,803,558	1,544 659	1,084,355	805,158	657,877	667,777	59,098	70,911
1	Ad Dharmi	439,632	235,452	204,180	142,897	101,439	83,579	92,793	8,712	9,835
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	401,930	213,706	188,224	128,840	101,967	77,787	77,787	6,756	8,225
3	Bangali	498	267	231	164	135	99	90	4	6
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	1,911	1,068	843	555	404	477	381	32	54
5	Batwal	6,210	3,332	2,878	2,003	1,393	1,214	1,281	112	201
6	Bauria or Bawaria	42,713	22,553	20,160	13,188	9,718	8,729	9,553	606	873
7	Bazigar	75,092	39,320	35,772	23,592	19,407	14,663	15,097	1,034	1,258
8	Bhanjra	1,907	1,093	814	694	478	358	297	41	37
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	931,471	533,390	448,081	314,867	231,606	198,797	194,895	19,162	21,342
10	Chanal	37	25	12	12	5	12	7	..	..
11	Dagi	29	17	12	10	12	7	..	..	..
12	Darain	162	90	72	53	72	37	..	..	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	1,524	806	718	477	406	317	291	9	21
14	Dhanak	27,910	15,359	12,551	8,740	6,208	6,239	5,707	349	630
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	46	25	21	12	17	11	4	2	..
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	91,685	49,237	42,448	30,167	22,373	17,431	17,620	1,592	2,440
17	Gagra	55	5	20	27	17	8	3	..	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gandola	883	477	406	274	230	195	165	8	11
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	37,625	19,865	17,760	11,866	9,404	7,322	7,427	657	918
20	Khatik	5,943	3,150	2,793	1,698	1,373	1,360	1,294	87	126
21	Kori or Koli	2,057	1,406	651	462	315	903	314	36	22
22	Marija or Marecha	218	142	76	97	37	41	26	4	13
23	Mazhabi	932,546	517,039	446,507	317,477	234,725	183,113	191,230	115,843	19,337
24	Megh	52,608	28,338	24,270	17,276	11,885	10,237	10,918	806	1,443
25	Nat	43	30	13	15	11	13	2	1	..
26	Od	1,251	646	605	377	357	261	222	8	26
27	Pasi	1,713	1,102	611	407	290	674	306	19	15
28	Perna	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
29	Pherera	72	50	22	36	16	14	5	..	1
30	Sanhai	180	99	81	42	48	54	31	1	2
31	Sanhal	163	109	54	89	46	19	4	1	4
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Aherash	39,034	20,604	18,480	12,322	10,271	7,754	7,375	505	824
33	Sansoi	601	383	218	233	138	140	70	9	10
34	Sapela	823	432	391	280	233	143	150	8	8
35	Sarera	5,969	3,233	2,736	1,933	1,433	1,199	1,162	100	139
36	Sikligar	1,514	840	674	480	363	340	293	16	15
37	Sirkiband	1,948	1,018	930	629	500	367	409	21	21
38	Unspecified	160,130	88,816	71,314	52,063	37,826	33,960	30,392	2,557	3,054

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
STATE															
1,431	891	767	12	825,419	705,081	823,884	701,599	1,504	3,459	..	..	..	..	31	3
230	113	34	..	104,620	88,322	104,551	88,097	69	225	..	..	..	..	..	..
207	98	116	..	93,575	88,261	93,392	87,941	180	319	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	115	124	114	120	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	4	..	442	365	442	364	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	1,550	1,256	1,549	1,247	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	15	1	..	10,581	8,856	10,567	8,812	14	43	..	..	..	..	..	1
24	10	7	..	19,874	17,921	19,781	17,680	92	241	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	2	..	..	503	406	503	406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
373	235	191	3	236,071	203,007	235,616	201,869	438	1,137	..	..	..	..	17	1
1	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	11	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	72	4	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	383	371	382	371	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	6	17	..	7,159	5,998	7,063	5,787	96	211	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	12	18	11	17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	15	10	..	22,868	19,574	22,857	19,496	11	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	22	7	22	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	247	227	243	223	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	11	7	..	8,593	7,834	8,581	7,806	11	28	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	5	..	1,402	1,344	1,387	1,284	15	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	308	203	303	287	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	72	36	72	34	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
430	210	176	5	246,685	204,850	246,308	204,126	374	724	..	..	..	..	3	..
9	24	10	..	13,331	10,581	13,305	10,488	23	93	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	1	..	7	11	7	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	310	325	308	320	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	252	248	243	243	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	26	15	26	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	36	42	36	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	56	46	56	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	10	7	..	10,030	9,244	9,991	9,199	39	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	191	128	191	127	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	226	226	223	224	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	..	1,439	1,249	1,438	1,247	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	3	..	391	331	388	327	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	519	457	518	456	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	40	174	2	38,511	32,975	38,398	32,787	110	188	..	..	..	..	3	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							PUNJAB
	Total	679,022	912,907	250,011	103,033	417,343	499,364
1	Ad Dharmi	88,779	83,389	36,828	13,290	50,467	68,682
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	82,252	75,286	29,456	13,949	51,302	60,067
3	Bangali	115	83	49	15	65	67
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	456	340	111	40	332	285
5	Batwal	1,164	1,195	439	145	707	1,025
6	Bauria or Bawaria	8,288	8,187	2,581	903	5,586	7,151
7	Bazigar	13,04	12,841	3,460	1,693	9,405	10,979
8	Bhanjra	430	277	187	71	234	199
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	205,779	177,656	75,346	29,599	126,740	145,148
10	Chanal	14	10	6	5	7	5
11	Dagi	16	1	9	1	7	..
12	Darain	86	..	49	—	37	—
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	336	268	93	35	239	231
14	Dhanak	6,249	5,026	1,633	419	4,495	4,481
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	7	3	1	..	6	3
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	18,361	16,970	7,184	2,866	10,828	13,751
17	Gagra	9	2	5	..	4	2
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	162	134	29	7	130	124
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,515	7,182	33,193	1,595	4,209	5,456
20	Khatik	1,163	1,160	308	88	842	1,047
21	Kori or Koli	941	302	154	29	764	270
22	Marija or Mareeha	57	19	25	2	31	15
23	Mazhabi	185,774	174,999	68,563	30,479	114,084	141,532
24	Megh	10,128	9,905	3,900	1,391	6,086	8,298
25	Nat	20	2	8	..	12	2
26	Od	253	198	69	37	182	157
27	Pasi	716	335	163	47	548	283
28	Perna	3	..	..	..	3	..
29	Pherera	24	7	10	1	14	5
30	Sanhai	55	29	6	6	48	23
31	Sanhal	45	3	33	..	12	3
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	7,557	6,785	2,244	1,054	5,200	5,588
33	Sansoi	142	58	42	11	98	46
34	Sapela	155	126	52	9	100	116
35	Sarera	1,237	1,117	477	186	740	906
36	Sikligar	328	264	92	35	232	226
37	Sirkiband	336	341	109	44	223	296
38	Unspecified	37,029	28,407	13,097	4,981	23,324	22,895

SCHEDULED CASTES (Cast-wise)—contd

AGE 15—44						AGE 45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
STATE											
10,497	9,938	01,017	597	154	6	298,529	226,672	10,439	510	239,026	164,952
1,316	1,326	156	91	12	..	42,032	32,469	1,518	52	33,043	23,886
1,298	1,199	150	71	46	..	32,811	24,707	990	77	26,305	17,577
1	1	..	..	..	..	37	24	1	..	33	19
13	11	..	4	..	..	166	138	2	..	145	95
16	23	2	2	..	..	618	427	15	1	506	247
102	123	19	10	..	..	3,684	3,117	40	3	3,129	2,359
154	160	18	9	4	..	6,402	5,009	351	33	5,165	3,877
9	6	..	1	..	..	160	131	4	1	124	98
3,411	2,734	243	174	39	1	91,395	67,408	3,889	130	71,616	48,608
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	5	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	3	..	..	..	87	79	2	..	77	60
101	122	12	4	8	..	1,942	1,527	44	2	1,648	1,015
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..
314	341	30	12	5	..	8,002	5,884	125	11	6,592	3,771
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	4	1
3	3	..	..	..	..	68	45	2	..	61	37
106	123	6	8	1	..	3,752	2,744	91	3	3,102	1,943
11	25	..	..	2	..	583	289	3	1	503	187
18	4	5	..	..	..	157	56	5	..	134	38
1	2	..	..	..	..	13	21	..	1	10	9
2,819	2,833	303	150	5	5	84,414	65,651	2,606	113	68,655	48,974
128	197	9	19	5	..	4,877	3,784	71	6	4,128	2,527
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
2	4	..	..	..	..	88	82	..	..	77	60
5	5	..	..	..	..	132	28	1	..	117	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	7	10	..	..	6	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	..	7	1
98	135	12	8	3	..	3,013	2,451	87	18	2,515	1,742
1	1	1	..	..	..	50	32	..	..	42	23
2	1	1	..	..	..	51	39	5	..	40	32
19	23	1	2	..	..	557	370	18	..	458	254
4	..	..	3	..	..	118	79	..	1	105	63
4	1	..	..	..	..	163	132	2	..	143	112
540	502	44	29	24	..	13,130	9,931	567	57	10,526	7,309

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							PUNJAB
	Total	**48,601**	**61,003**	**444**	**204**	**19**	**3**
1	*Ad Dharmi*	7,396	8,509	74	22	1	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,458	7,026	57	27	1	..
3	Bangali	3	5	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	19	43	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	96	178	1	1	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	504	750	10	5	1	..
7	Bazigar	880	1,098	6	1	..	..
8	Bhanjra	32	31	..	1	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Ralgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	15,751	18,608	130	61	9	1
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	8	19	..	..	..	..
14	Dhanak	248	508	2	2	..	..
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,278	2,099	7	3	..	..
17	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	5	8	..	..	..	..
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	551	795	7	3	1	..
20	Khatik	76	101	..	..	1	..
21	Kori or Koli	18	18	..	..	..	..
22	Marija or Marecha	3	11	..	..	..	..
23	Mazhabi	13,024	16,504	127	60	2	..
24	Megh	678	1,246	..	5	..	..
25	Nat	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	Od	6	22	..	..	..	..
27	Pasi	14	10	..	..	..	..
28	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sanhai	1	2	..	..	..	..
31	Sanhal	1	4	..	..	..	..
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	407	689	4	2	..	..
33	Sansoi	8	9	..	..	..	..
34	Sapela	6	7	..	..	..	..
35	Sarera	81	116	..	..	..	..
36	Sikligar	12	15	1	..	..	..
37	Sirkiband	17	20	..	..	1	..
38	Unspecified	2,017	2,552	18	11	2	2

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
STATE											
588	19	21	17	4	2	..	..	..	..	563	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
68	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145	10	16	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	126	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
166	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										GURDASPUR
	Total	267,110	141,423	125,687	86,256	67,967	50,462	50,782	4,318	6,881
1	Ad Dharmi	3,222	1,655	1,567	963	824	621	641	60	100
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,530	2,997	2,533	1,755	1,401	1,125	1,010	91	122
3	Bangali	22	15	7	11	..	4	7	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	103	53	50	27	27	21	18	1	5
5	Batwal	5,082	2,702	2,380	1,631	1,159	964	1,045	104	173
6	Bauria or Bawaria	7	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	1
7	Bazigar	4,219	2,268	1,951	1,318	1,057	884	823	64	70
8	Bhanjra	7	5	2	..	..	5	..	..	2
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	68,200	35,177	33,023	21,956	18,518	12,144	12,615	968	1,872
10	Chanal	4	3	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
11	Darain	158	86	72	49	72	37	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	23	15	8	6	7	7	1	2	..
14	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	76,467	41,128	35,339	25,227	18,544	14,523	14,693	1,340	2,089
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9,273	4,903	4,370	3,004	2,349	1,750	1,782	146	239
17	Khatik	53	33	20	29	17	2	2	..	1
18	Kori or Koli	121	69	52	43	24	25	21	1	7
19	Marija or Marecha	19	12	7	10	7	2	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	53,690	28,611	25,079	17,347	13,554	10,254	10,413	922	1,099
21	Megh	16,420	8,652	7,768	5,284	3,947	3,097	3,331	265	483
22	Nat	9	7	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
23	Pasi	4	1	3	1	..	..	2	..	1
24	Pherera	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Sanhai	66	30	36	19	11	10	24	..	1
26	Sanhai	156	102	54	86	46	15	4	1	4
27	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6,778	3,548	3,230	2,169	1,771	1,281	1,268	92	191
28	Sansoi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	Sapela	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	1	..
30	Sarera	631	338	293	181	173	149	104	7	16
31	Sikligar	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Unspecified	16,835	8,997	7,838	5,125	4,456	3,536	2,977	253	405

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
93	57	289	..	65,640	59,999	65,584	59,700	56	299	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	9	..	717	763	717	754	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	26	..	1,256	1,230	1,255	1,200	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	4	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	22	26	22	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	1,274	1,055	1,273	1,046	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	1	2	..	1,147	983	1,137	975	10	8	.	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	18	73	..	16,527	16,361	16,521	16,254	6	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	72	..	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	8	6	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	13	9	..	19,202	16,390	19,194	16,299	8	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	..	3	..	2,207	1,942	2,203	1,935	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	2	..	29	16	29	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	31	24	31	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	..	..	6	7	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	13	71	..	13,435	11,827	13,424	11,822	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	7	2	..	4,061	3,530	4,057	3,492	4	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	1	..	18	5	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	..	..	53	46	53	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	..	1,704	1,628	1,699	1,625	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	116	164	116	164	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	80	..	3,819	3,942	3,814	3,928	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							GURDASPUR
	Total	**51,935**	**48,016**	**20,254**	**8,223**	**30,836**	**37,876**
1	Ad Dharmi	670	586	240	70	413	501
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,256	1,027	487	201	747	806
3	Bangali	12	2	10	..	2	2
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	18	14	5	1	13	12
5	Batwal	912	965	346	112	551	835
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	748	694	177	81	563	602
8	Bhanjra	5	..	..	..	5	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	12,717	12,155	5,364	2,253	7,192	9,631
10	Chanal	1	..	1	..	..	..
11	Darain	86	..	49	..	37	..
12	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	3	..	..	..	3	..
14	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	15,233	13,997	5,935	2,235	9,006	11,458
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,771	1,723	789	414	957	1,278
17	Khatik	2	4	..	1	2	2
18	Kori or Koli	30	14	12	..	18	14
19	Marija or Marecha	6	..	4	..	2	..
[20	Mazhabi	10,267	9,583	3,789	1,725	6,317	7,706
21	Megh	3,065	3,120	1,207	454	1,811	2,589
22	Nat	6	..	4	..	..	—
23	Pasi	..	1	..	..	..	1
24	Pherera	1	..	..	..	1	..
25	Sanhai	7	23	1	6	6	17
26	Sanhal	41	3	33	..	8	3
27	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,332	1,169	450	146	860	985
28	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sapela	2	..	2	..	..	..
30	Sapera	186	98	65	9	117	86
31	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Unspecified	3,568	2,838	1,284	525	2,203	2,248

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE 45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
766	**963**	**67**	**44**	**12**	..	**23,571**	**17,672**	**417**	**34**	**19,570**	**11,707**
15	13	2	2	..	..	259	218	6	..	208	131
20	20	..	..	2	..	461	303	13	..	377	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1
..	1	..	..	..	..	9	10	..	..	..	6
13	16	2	2	..	..	516	360	12	1	412	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	10	..	1	..	..	371	274	4	1	311	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
140	259	21	12	..	..	5,860	4,507	71	11	4,946	2,877
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..
264	293	24	11	4	..	6,687	4,952	97	10	5,509	3,144
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	31	..	..	..	..	923	705	12	..	789	497
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	14	..	..	7	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
152	141	9	11	..	..	4,838	3,669	134	7	3,926	2,702
43	72	4	5	..	..	1,524	1,118	20	1	1,282	704
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	..	..	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	..	7	1
19	38	3	..	..	..	509	433	20	..	416	280
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
3	3	1	..	..	..	36	31	..	..	32	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	65	1	..	6	..	1,546	1,058	27	3	1,328	715

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							GURDASPUR
	Total	3,552	5,918	21	13	1	..
1	Ad Dharmi	45	87	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	71	102	..	..	..	..
3	Bangal	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	1	4	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	91	157	1	1	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	56	60	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	..	2	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	828	1,613	15	6	..	..
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,076	1,796	5	2	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	121	208	..	..	1	..
17	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kori or Koli	1	7	..	..	..	..
19	Marija or Mereeha	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	770	958	8	2	..	..
21	Megh	222	411	..	2	..	..
22	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sanhai	..	1	..	..	..	..
26	Sanhal	1	4	..	..	..	..
27	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	73	153	..	..	..	..
28	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sapela	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	Serera	4	13	..	..	..	..
31	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Unspecified	189	340	2	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
277	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	276	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		24	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										AMRITSAR
	Total	418,746	224,787	193,959	137,914	100,992	79,431	84,329	7,207	8,561
1	Ad Dharmi	2,897	1,517	1,380	909	482	577	874	30	23
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,105	10,910	9,195	6,914	5,024	3,668	3,691	309	475
3	Bangali	3	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	1
4	Barar, Birar or Berar	378	202	176	121	104	77	63	4	9
5	Batwal	87	65	22	33	12	31	8	1	2
6	Bauria or Bawaria	23	15	8	12	7	3	1	..	..
7	Bazigar	3,317	1,745	1,572	933	918	708	590	49	63
8	Bhanjra	28	22	6	8	4	12	2	2	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar Ramdasi or Ravidasi	13,205	7,286	5,919	4,437	3,246	2,644	2,380	201	288
10	Chanal	25	16	9	9	5	6	4	..	..
11	Dagi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	17	11	6	8	..	3	6	..	..
13	Dhanna, Mahasha or Doom	5,077	2,717	2,360	1,781	1,844	849	923	86	93
14	Gagra	34	18	16	14	14	4	2	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9,193	4,844	4,844	2,927	2,493	1,767	1,908	146	241
17	Khatik	207	105	102	56	54	46	42	3	6
18	Kori or Koli	418	311	107	110	56	186	47	12	4
19	Marija or Maracha	93	71	22	69	2	8	9	..	11
20	Mazhbi	333,703	182,151	156,555	111,552	84,863	64,349	68,779	6,055	6,857
21	Megh	2,523	1,349	1,174	783	627	525	489	41	58
22	Nat	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..
23	Od	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi	55	47	8	13	2	31	6	3	..
25	Sanhal	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	13,920	7,229	6,691	4,393	3,758	2,665	2,644	164	283
27	Sansol	536	345	191	212	114	123	67	9	10
28	Sapela	30	18	12	12	5	5	7	1	..
29	Sarera	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
30	Sikligar	108	56	52	27	30	24	22	5	..
31	Sirkiband	92	50	42	34	20	16	20	..	2
32	Unspecified	7,362	3,676	3,686	2,490	1,808	1,988	1,742	86	135

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
230	77	5	..	107,283	86,767	107,230	86,701	53	66	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	642	389	641	387	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	5	..	..	5,144	4,244	5,142	4,243	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	96	86	96	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	31	9	31	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	7	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	813	833	811	832	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	5	..	..	3,251	2,790	3,247	2,784	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1,260	1,107	1,260	1,107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	13	14	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	..	..	2,113	2,157	2,112	2,154	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	23	41	23	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	68	49	67	49	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	61	1	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190	56	5	..	87,550	69,574	87,514	69,525	36	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	582	531	582	531	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	2	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	..	..	3,517	3,269	3,513	3,266	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	176	103	176	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	5	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	29	18	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	26	16	26	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	1,853	1,507	1,852	1,506	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							AMRITSAR
	Total	**79,857**	**76,465**	**29,619**	**14,164**	**48,825**	**61, 232**
1	Ad Dharmi	696	889	260	92	428	793
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,167	3,802	1,716	771	2,377	2,973
3	Bangali	1	1	1	..	..	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	74	64	24	18	48	45
5	Batwal	21	10	2	3	19	6
6	Bauria or Bawaria	5	1	2	..	3	1
7	Bazigar	631	484	171	86	450	391
8	Bhanjra	13	2	1	..	12	2
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,829	2,382	1,167	435	1,630	1,899
10	Chanal	7	9	4	5	2	4
11	Dagi	1	..	1	..	..	..
12	Dhanak			1	..	3	6
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,038	981	512	237	502	729
14	Gagra	2	1	1	..	1	1
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,795	1,761	801	338	972	1,392
17	Khatik	62	51	33	13	28	36
18	Kori or Koli	201	51	43	7	148	42
19	Marija or Mareeha	10	1	2	..	8	1
20	Mazhabi	63,615	61,403	23,197	11,311	39,247	49,262
21	Megh	525	441	199	94	319	344
22	Nat	2	2	..	..	2	2
23	Od	1	..	1	..	..	..
24	Pasi	36	6	8	..	26	6
25	Sanhal	2	..	..	..	2	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,631	2,461	860	478	1,740	1,937
27	Sansoi	120	56	36	11	82	44
28	Sapela	6	6	2	..	3	6
29	Sarera	3	..	1	..	2	..
30	Sikligar	24	20	9	1	14	19
31	Sirkiband	16	17	7	4	9	13
32	Unspecified	1,319	1,557	557	260	748	1,277

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE —45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
1,242	1,009	167	60	4	..	37,647	30,727	1,065	127	30,553	23,031
7	3	1	1	..	..	179	102	8	3	148	79
60	53	14	5	..	..	1,599	1,149	56	10	1,289	717
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	32	26	1	..	29	18
..	1	..	..	..	..	13	3	..	..	12	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	6	2	1	..	..	301	255	4	..	256	198
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
23	43	4	5	..	..	1,206	747	23	27	1,016	475
..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	15	1	..	..	..	419	272	9	..	347	194
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	29	2	2	..	..	936	726	14	1	794	513
1	2	..	..	..	..	20	10	..	..	18	6
7	2	3	..	..	..	42	7	..	..	37	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	1	..	8
1,031	789	136	41	4	..	30,986	25,578	841	27	25,066	19,468
7	3	..	..	..	..	242	202	2	2	206	145
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	42	..	4	..	..	1,081	961	25	14	921	704
1	1	1	..	..	..	49	32	..	..	41	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	..	..	10	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	1	..	7	7
12	19	2	1	..	..	504	622	81	42	349	464

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Seperated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							AMRITSAR
Total		5,965	7,552	63	17	1	..
1	Ad Dharmi	23	20	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	249	422	5	..	..	..
3	Bangali	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	8	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	—	—	—	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	41	57	—	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	173	245	..	..	..	..
10	Chanal	..	—	..	..	..	..
11	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	—	—	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	63	78	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	—	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	126	212	2	..	..	..
17	Khatik	2	4	—	—	..	..
18	Kori or Koli	5	2	..	..	..	..
19	Marija or Marecha	—	11	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	5,024	6,068	54	15	1	..
21	Megh	34	55	..	..	..	..
22	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	133	241	2	2	..	..
27	Sansoi	8	9	..	..	..	..
28	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sapera	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sikligar	4	..	..	..	..	..
31	Sirkiband	—	2	..	..	..	..
32	Unspecified	74	116	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Cast-wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										FIROZPUR
Total		**434,395**	**234,276**	**200,119**	**137,756**	**104,148**	**89,345**	**86,864**	**6,621**	**9,882**
1	Ad Dharmi	1,811	1,008	803	610	440	350	340	34	22
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	52,993	28,313	24,680	17,106	13,505	10,336	10,108	785	1,057
3	Bangali	6	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	12	8	4	7	..	1	3	..	1
5	Batwal	71	39	32	24	17	15	13	..	2
6	Bauria or Bawaria	23,447	12,496	10,951	7,264	5,099	4,875	5,418	333	423
7	Bazigar	9,532	4,719	4,813	2,861	2,570	1,723	2,067	133	176
8	Bhanjra	65	34	31	21	18	10	13	3	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Rehgar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	61,522	32,570	28,952	19,131	14,977	12,297	12,292	1,061	1,704
10	Darain	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	10,972	5,892	5,080	3,375	2,524	2,360	2,200	135	263
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	9	2	7	1	7	1	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	344	181	163	75	81	96	70	9	12
14	Gagra	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	17	10	7	7	5	3	2	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,496	862	634	523	311	321	297	15	26
17	Khatik	2,689	1,431	1,258	815	622	582	577	31	59
18	Kori or Koli	353	216	137	87	56	121	79	8	2
19	Mazhabi	219,254	117,265	101,989	69,242	53,551	44,459	44,071	3,364	4,297
20	Megh	10,577	5,751	4,826	3,629	1,805	1,931	2,676	172	343
21	Nat	23	15	8	9	8	5	..	1	..
22	Od	512	251	261	150	145	98	105	3	11
23	Pasi	83	50	33	14	20	33	12	1	1
24	Pherera	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
25	Sanhai	9	6	3	2	2	4	1	—	—
26	Sansi Bhedkut or Manesh	3,521	1,794	1,727	1,107	1,059	635	10	48	57
27	Sarera	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	130	73	57	39	26	32	24	1	4
29	Sirkiband	1,685	867	818	531	446	316	354	19	18
30	Unspecified	33,249	20,407	12,842	11,101	6,892	8,740	5,441	465	504

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
192	115	362	10	104,102	92,277	103,900	91 702	198	572	..	..	..	..	4	3
..	1	14	..	478	372	478	368	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	9	58	1	13,592	12,327	13,552	12,267	40	59	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	17	17	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	10	1	1	5,677	4,616	5,668	4,591	9	24	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	2,451	2,333	2,437	2,309	14	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	13	18	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	18	65	1	14,169	13,186	14,139	13,051	29	134	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	3	17	..	2,717	2,426	2,697	2,351	20	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	41	62	41	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	408	239	406	235	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	709	624	701	594	8	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	62	55	59	53	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
103	65	97	5	51,527	46,639	51,486	46,530	41	109	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	8	..	3,108	1,650	3,092	1,607	13	43	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	125	127	125	124	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	7	18	7	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	4	..	896	950	894	945	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	35	23	35	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	439	412	438	411	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	3	88	2	7,594	6,164	7,578	6,109	16	55	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							FIROZPUR
Total		93,813	79,575	33,076	12,383	59,245	65,755
1	Ad Dharmi	361	334	131	72	222	258
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10,656	9,225	3,467	1,251	7,012	7,839
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	3	1	3	..	..	1
5	Batwal	14	9	6	..	8	9
6	Bauria or Bawaria	4,869	4,673	1,575	506	3,229	4,098
7	Bazigar	1,522	1,856	421	260	1,083	1,569
8	Bhanjra	12	14	3	5	8	9
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	13,146	11,669	4,806	1,883	8,099	9,521
10	Dárain	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	2,402	2,060	669	172	1,692	1,835
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2	..	1	..	1	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	94	64	34	19	58	44
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	1	..	..	2	1
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	279	285	109	76	168	206
17	Khatik	544	497	114	28	423	458
18	Kori or Koli	129	67	28	3	98	64
19	Mazhabi	46,495	40,519	17,357	6,986	28,416	32,844
20	Megh	1,642	2,259	543	196	1,076	2,020
21	Nat	6	..	2	..	4	..
22	Od	88	95	25	21	63	71
23	Pasi	31	12	7	2	23	10
24	Pherera	..	1	..	..	..	1
25	Sanhai	4	1	2	..	2	1
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	591	588	239	114	377	465
27	Sarera	1	..	1	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	26	21	4	3	21	15
29	Sirkiband	290	293	92	35	195	257
30	Unspecified	10,584	5,031	3,467	781	6,965	4,159

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE 45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
1,285	1,346	144	86	63	5	36,075	28,266	780	63	29,902	20,536
6	3	..	1	2	..	157	97	1	..	128	78
140	158	21	7	16	..	4,023	3,128	87	17	3,284	2,210
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	1	..	7	4
70	63	15	6	..	..	1,930	1,662	21	2	1,637	1,296
16	27	2	—	—	—	746	624	3	1	626	474
1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	2	4
223	249	10	16	8	..	5,202	4,096	186	3	4,169	2,636
—	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
29	50	4	3	8	..	764	594	9	1	648	380
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	1	..	46	37	..	..	38	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
1	3	..	..	1	..	173	110	8	..	151	87
5	11	..	..	2	..	178	137	..	..	151	89
3	..	..	..	..	..	25	15	..	..	20	13
643	639	78	45	1	5	19,148	14,831	399	35	16,002	11,118
17	41	1	2	5	..	1,001	917	4	2	842	613
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	38	39	..	..	35	31
1	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	..	..	10	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
2	8	..	1	3	..	306	189	4	..	256	140
—	—	..	..	—	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
1	..	..	3	..	..	12	13	..	..	11	9
3	1	..	..	..	—	138	113	1	—	120	96
123	89	13	2	16	..	2,159	1,647	56	2	1,759	1,227

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							FIROZPUR
Total		5,336	7,636	48	29	9	2
1	Ad Dharmi	28	19	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	645	899	7	2	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	1	..	..	..	.
5	Batwal	..	2	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	26³	360	8	4	1	..
7	Bazigar	117	149	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	838	1,455	6	2	3	.. ..
10	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	106	213	1	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	8	11	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	14	23	..	..	..	.
17	Khatik	26	48	..	..	1	..
18	Kori or Koli	5	2	..	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	2,721	3,658	25	20	1	..
20	Megh	155	302	..	..	..	..
21	Nat	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Od	3	8	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	46	49	..	..	..	..
27	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	..	4	1	..	..	..
29	Sirkiband	16	17	..	..	1	..
30	Unspecified	342	415	..	1	2	2

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
286	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	**286**	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	53	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Schedulec Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										LUDHIANA
Total		337,315	183,433	153,882	106,734	82,671	70 485	64,895	6,040	6,216
1	Ad Dharmi	6,314	3,520	2,794	1,974	1,463	1,444	1,221	100	108
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	31,266	17,340	13,926	10,126	7,589	6,633	5,747	558	585
3	Bangali	19	9	10	3	5	6	5	...	...
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	10	4	6	2	5	2	1	...	..
5	Batwal	372	218	154	129	68	86	79	3	7
6	Bauria or Bawaria	1,591	795	796	456	453	314	315	28	28
7	Bazigar	6,828	3,617	3,211	2,126	1,830	1,368	1,261	119	119
8	Bhanjra	66	45	21	28	8	17	11	..	2
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar Ramdasi or Ravidasi	215,156	116,212	98,944	67,595	53,018	44,589	42,018	3,920	3,847
10	Chanal	1	1	..	...	..	1	..	..	..
11	Dagi	6	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	284	144	140	73	76	65	57	6	7
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	514	295	219	169	119	117	96	9	4
14	Gagra	7	5	2	4	2	1	...	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	20	12	8	4	4	6	4	2	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,001	1,088	913	642	509	402	372	41	30
17	Khatik	99	68	31	34	20	34	10	..	1
18	Kori or Koli	600	447	153	112	60	335	89	10	4
19	Marija or Marecha	22	15	7	4	..	11	7	..	..
20	Mazhabi	47,572	25,792	21,780	15,345	11,632	9,580	9,089	851	1,041
21	Megh	2,489	1,362	1,127	814	600	506	469	40	58
22	Nat	2	2	...	1	...	1	...	..	..
23	Od	178	104	74	43	43	59	29	2	2
24	Pasi	749	490	259	179	147	307	101	4	11
25	Perna	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	...	..
26	Sanhal	2	2	..	..	..	2	...	...	..
27	Sanhel	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	...	..
28	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,326	1,928	1,398	1,067	741	814	592	44	64
29	Sansoi	35	18	17	13	16	5	1	..	..
30	Sapela	80	44	36	31	28	12	6	1	2
31	Sareera	12	7	5	3	1	4	4	..	..
32	Siklibar	298	177	121	98	59	75	60	4	2
33	Unspecified	17,394	9,668	7,726	5,657	4,171	3,697	3,251	301	294

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
141	99	33	1	79,327	71,529	79,179	71,374	123	155	..	..	..	..	25	..
2	2	..	..	1,512	1,277	1,511	1,270	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	5	4	..	7,484	6,392	7,474	6,376	7	16	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	92	59	92	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	335	420	335	420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	1	..	1,754	1,634	1,749	1,626	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	4	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	60	22	1	49,979	46,234	49,886	46,149	77	85	..	..	..	..	16	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	62	73	62	70	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	143	98	143	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	..	..	430	436	430	434	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	15	18	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	67	57	66	55	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	18	3	..	11,523	9,724	11,511	9,712	9	12	..	..	..	..	3	..
2	..	..	..	629	550	628	548	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	35	43	35	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	122	136	115	135	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	873	694	872	690	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	17	11	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	28	26	27	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	78	55	78	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	10	3	..	4,123	3,564	4,107	3,552	13	12	..	..	..	..	3	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
		28	29	30	31	32	33
							LUDHIANA
	Total	74,422	60,804	26 495	11,244	46,755	48,363
1	Ad Dharmi	1,500	1,166	445	193	1,029	943
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,455	5,862	2,563	1,206	4,748	4,523
3	Bangali	4	5	...	2	4	3
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	1	1	—	1	1
5	Batwal	90	70	36	9	53	60
6	Bauria or Bawaria	338	292	118	33	220	250
7	Bazigar	1,248	1,090	340	202	887	875
8	Bhanjra	22	13	10	4	12	9
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	46,645	38,559	16,996	6,844	28,994	31,152
10	Chanal	1	..	..	..	1	..
11	Dagi	1	1	1	1	..	..
12	Dhanak	58	48	11	6	45	42
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	104	101	26	21	77	79
14	Gagra	2	..	1	..	1	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola		4	1	..	5	4
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	465	368	207	75	253	284
17	Khatik	48	9	18	2	30	7
18	Kori or Koli	330	87	43	5	281	81
19	Marija or Marecha	13	7	2	—	11	7
20	Mazhabi	10,280	8,934	3,721	1,902	6,341	6,692
21	Megh	532	427	181	52	343	363
22	Nat	2	..	1	—	1	—
23	Od	57	24	8	..	47	24
24	Pasi	321	103	64	12	256	87
25	Perna	1	..		—	1	..
26	Sanhai	2	..	—	—	2	—
27	Sanhal	1	..	—	—	1	—
28	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	781	505	186	51	583	442
29	Sansoi	7	..	2	—	5	—
30	Sapela	13	8	4	2	9	6
31	Sarera	6	4	2	...	4	4
32	Sikligar	76	48	20	4	56	44
33	Unspecified	4,009	3,068	1,487	618	2,454	2,381

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE 45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
1,014	1,121	90	76	8	..	29,676	21,539	1,052	44	23,607	16,376
24	28	2	2	..	..	508	351	18	..	414	271
125	129	17	4	1	..	2,400	1,672	88	7	1,878	1,208
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	36	25	1	..	33	19
..	9	..	..	..	..	122	84	3	..	94	65
18	12	2	1	1	..	615	486	37	1	476	378
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	5	2
599	519	50	44	6	..	19,582	14,148	707	23	15,518	10,780
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	..	..	20	12
1	1	..	..	..	..	48	20	..	..	40	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
3	8	2	1	..	..	193	109	5	..	149	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	4	3
6	1	..	..	..	..	50	9	3	..	43	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
212	322	6	1 8	..	..	3,989	3,117	113	13	3,230	2,385
6	12	2	..	..	..	201	150	5	..	162	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	12	7	..	..	12	5
1	4	..	..	..	..	47	20	..	..	44	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
9	11	3	1	..	..	274	199	9	..	230	146
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	—	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18	..	..	19	16
62	64	6	5	..	..	1,535	1,093	62	..	1,230	858

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45—+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified States	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							LUDHIANA
	Total	4,966	5,095	51	23	..	1
1	Ad Dharmi	76	80	..	..	..	—
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	432	456	2	1	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	2	6	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	25	19	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	101	107	1	..	..	..
8	Bhangra	..	2	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidas	3,321	3 328	36	16	..	1
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	4	7	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	8	3	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	38	22	1	1	..	..
17	Khatik	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Kori or Koli	4	3	..	..	..	..
19	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	639	719	7	..	..	..
21	Megh	34	46	..	..	..	..
22	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Od	..	2	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi	3	7	..	..	..	..
25	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	—
28	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	35	53	..	..	..	..
29	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sapela	1	2	..	..	..	..
31	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Sikligar	4	2	..	..	..	..
33	Unspecified	239	230	4	5	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Satus	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
8	10	8	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										JULLUNDUR
Total		477,853	256,412	221,442	154,569	193,185	92,552	98,025	9,003	10,087
1	Ad Dharmi	212,369	113,486	98,883	70,378	49,684	39,224	44,796	3,783	4,344
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	103,584	54,366	49,218	32,596	25,568	19,805	21,367	1,888	2,251
3	Bangali	80	46	34	24	14	21	17	1	3
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	687	370	317	206	137	154	156	10	23
5	Batwal	89	46	43	28	19	17	22	1	2
6	Baurla or Bawaria	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
7	Bazigar	4,903	2,660	2,243	1,597	1,342	972	831	83	69
8	Bhanjara	521	271	250	171	145	97	92	3	12
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar Raigar Ramdasi or Ravidas	94,690	52,210	42,480	30,060	21,753	19,874	18,602	2,205	2,100
10	Dagi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	79	43	36	23	20	19	16	1	..
12	Dhagri, Dhangre or Siggi	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	406	201	205	108	105	87	93	6	7
14	Gagra	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,746	1,438	1,308	846	691	525	546	64	68
16	Khatik	1,323	673	650	293	318	349	307	31	25
17	Kori or Koli	74	54	20	26	8	27	10	..	2
18	Marija or Marecha	37	23	14	11	4	8	8	4	2
19	Mazhabi	5,451	2,926	2,525	1,760	1,277	1,066	1,169	96	78
20	Megh	18,474	9,939	8,535	6,049	4,501	3,634	3,574	254	445
21	Od	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
22	Pasi	131	77	54	18	24	56	29	3	1
23	Pherera	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
24	Sanhai	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,515	1,888	1,627	1,059	908	773	655	54	64
26	Sansoi	29	19	10	8	8	11	2	..	..
27	Sapela	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
28	Sarera	449	218	231	143	130	70	87	5	14
29	Sikligar	162	86	76	63	42	22	34	1	..
30	Sirkiband	82	53	29	34	14	18	14	1	1
31	Unspecified	27,959	15,309	12,650	9,061	6,473	5,720	5,595	509	576
										KAPURTHALA
	Total	106,201	56,693	49,508	34,378	27,163	20,357	20,121	1,916	2,201
1	Ad Dharmi	30,673	16,743	13,930	10,062	7,125	6,079	6,192	590	606
2	Balmiki Chura or Bhangi	46,762	23,940	22,822	14,064	13,224	9,004	8,552	851	1,033
3	Bangali	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	82	46	36	25	16	20	19	1	1
5	Baura or Bawaria	103	56	47	26	28	28	18	2	1
6	Bazigar	2,727	1,406	1,321	814	698	554	582	38	41
7	Bhanjra	56	39	17	22	6	15	8	2	3
8	Chamar, Jatia, Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,799	6,631	5,168	4,025	2,779	2,344	2,126	260	260
9	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	9	8	1	5	1	2	..	..	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	36	29	7	18	2	9	5	2	..
11	Gagra	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Kabir Panthi or Julaha	1,013	564	449	358	257	191	172	15	20
13	Khatik	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	20	15	5	7	2	8	3	..	..
15	Mazhabi	8,623	4,874	3,749	3,324	1,942	1,435	1,648	107	159
16	Megh	40	22	18	14	8	8	8	..	2
17	Pasi	8	3	5	1	4	2	1	..	..
18	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	391	189	202	98	115	81	78	10	9
19	Sarera	7	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
20	Sikligar	41	23	18	17	12	6	6	..	..
21	Sirkiband	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	..	..
22	Unspecified	3,793	2,088	1,705	1,484	938	566	701	38	66

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wsie)—cotd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 10—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Statue	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
281	**144**	**7**	..	**113,914**	**98038**	**113,810**	**97,847**	**103**	**191**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..
100	59	1	..	50,563	43,462	50,513	43,384	50	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
76	32	1	..	24,802	21,742	24,797	21,723	5	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	*17*	*12*	*17*	*12*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	*166*	128	*166*	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	20	12	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	1	..	..	1,253	1,159	1,248	1,131	5	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	134	115	134	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	25	2	..	22,687	18,997	22,669	18,964	18	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	21	19	21	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	84	78	84	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	1	..	622	531	621	530	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	219	286	219	286	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	20	7	20	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	1,230	1,043	1,228	1,043	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	15	..	..	4,427	3,972	4,423	3,964	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	24	6	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	912	862	903	860	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	8	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	95	109	95	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	55	35	55	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	29	11	29	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	6	2	..	*6,547*	*5,422*	*6,537*	*5,606*	*10*	*18*	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT															
42	**23**	..	..	**26.424**	**23,777**	**26,402**	**23,736**	**22**	**41**	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	7	..	..	7,666	6,223	7,661	6,206	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	13	..	..	10,534	11,488	10,525	11,483	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	22	15	22	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	24	26	24	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	671	635	668	632	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	19	2	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	3,031	2,489	3,030	2,481	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	14	2	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	280	212	280	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	3	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	2,805	1,748	2,804	1,747	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	7	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	77	102	77	100	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	15	12	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,238	803	1,235	800	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15-44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							JULLUNDUR
Total		99,154	89,527	39,361	15,280	57,915	72,743
1	Ad Dharmi	43,868	40,344	19,234	6,277	23,953	33,417
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	20,328	20,323	7,527	3,833	12,379	16,173
3	Bangali	19	16	6	2	13	13
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	149	135	40	9	107	121
5	Batwal	19	29	8	7	10	20
6	Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	1	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	933	733	339	210	565	518
8	Bhanjra	104	95	37	30	66	63
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	20,760	16,389	7,058	2,772	13,184	13,324
10	Dagi	1	..	1	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	15	16	2	2	13	14
12	Dhogr, Dhangri or Siggi	..	1	..	..	..	1
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	76	107	24	27	51	79
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	550	575	218	161	318	399
16	Khatik	182	304	73	31	107	270
17	Kori or Koli	31	12	6	2	24	9
18	Marija or Marecha	12	9	11	2	..	5
19	Mazhabi	1,211	1,179	521	234	672	930
20	Megh	3,786	3,292	1,594	536	2,142	2,681
21	Od	2	..	..	..	2	..
22	Pasi	62	29	12	..	50	29
23	Pherera	2	1	2	..	..	1
24	Sanhai	2	..	2	..	..	..
25	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	697	549	154	48	522	491
26	Sansoi	15	2	4	..	11	2
27	Sapela	1	..	..	..	1	..
28	Sareera	83	78	47	21	36	55
29	Sikligar	20	33	8	7	12	26
30	Sirkiband	17	11	5	3	11	8
31	Unspecified	6,208	5,265	2,427	1,066	3,666	4,094
							KAPURTHALA
Total		21,284	19,064	7,673	3,411	13,233	15,282
1	Ad Dharmi	6,312	5,861	2,280	909	3,934	4,846
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,493	8,347	3,433	1,737	5,875	6,423
3	Bangali	2	..	2	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	15	15	3	2	11	13
5	Bauria or Bawaria	22	15	2	2	20	13
6	Bazigar	481	495	142	66	333	422
7	Bhanjra	16	11	3	4	13	6
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,539	1,893	958	297	1,533	1,554
9	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	6	..	4	..	1	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	10	5	4	..	6	5
11	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	188	172	75	45	109	126
13	Khatik	..	2	..	1	..	1
14	Kori or coli	8	2	1	..	7	2
15	Mazhabi	1,460	1,467	501	195	937	1,258
16	Megh	7	7	3	1	4	6
17	Pasi	..	1	..	..	..	1
18	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	76	76	20	15	52	59
19	Sarera	2	..	1	..	1	..
20	Sikligar	6	5	2	..	4	5
21	Sirkiband	1	1	..	..	1	1
22	Unspecified	640	689	239	137	392	541

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE—45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
1,673	1,399	202	135	3	..	43,344	33,876	1,398	58	34,534	23,209
612	608	69	42	..	..	19,055	15,077	631	23	15,221	11,301
3,73	293	49	24	..	..	9,236	7,153	272	12	7,421	5,175
..	1	..	..	..	..	10	6	1	..	8	4
2	4	..	1	..	..	55	54	..	..	47	35
1	2	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	7	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
23	5	6	..	..	..	474	351	10	1	402	285
1	2	..	..	..	..	33	40	..	..	31	29
460	272	57	21	1	..	8,763	7,094	333	17	6,672	5,245
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	6	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	41	20	..	..	36	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	13	2	2	..	..	266	202	7	..	207	146
2	3	..	..	..	..	272	60	1	1	242	37
..	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	3	..
1	2	..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	8	1
16	15	2	..	..	..	485	303	11	..	392	239
48	63	2	12	..	..	1,726	1,271	32	1	1,488	885
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	10	..	..	..	..	279	216	2	..	242	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	40	44	1	..	34	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	..	..	10	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	7	6
99	102	14	3	2	..	2,554	1,963	97	3	2,044	1,438
DISTRICT											
343	351	35	20	..	..	8,895	6,667	303	16	7,102	4,798
89	100	9	6	..	..	2,765	1,846	121	10	2,140	1,329
167	176	18	11	..	..	3,913	2,987	106	4	3,120	2,124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	..	..	9	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	..	..	8	5
6	7	..	..	..	..	254	191	4	..	218	157
..	1	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	2	2
46	39	2	3	..	..	1,061	786	37	1	810	564
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
4	1	..	..	..	..	96	65	3	..	82	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
17	14	5	..	..	..	609	534	21	..	497	389
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
4	2	..	..	..	..	36	24	1	..	29	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
9	11	..	..	..	..	210	213	10	1	171	157

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
		46	47	48	49	50	51
							JULLUNDUR
	Total	7,330	8,688	79	39	3	..
1	Ad Dharmi	3,171	3,736	31	17	1	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,515	1,958	27	8	1	..
3	Bangali	1	2	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	8	19	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	60	64	2	1	..	..
8	Bhanjra	2	10	..	1	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rejgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,745	1,828	12	4	1	..
10	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	5	6	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi, or Julaha	52	55	..	1	..	..
16	Khatik	29	22	..	..	..	..
17	Kori or Koli	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Marija or Marecha	3	..	..	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	80	63	2	1	..	..
20	Megh	206	382	..	3	..	..
21	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi	3	1	..	..	..	..
23	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	33	54	2	..	..	..
26	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Sarera	5	12	..	..	..	..
29	Sikligar	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sirkiband	..	1	..	..	..	..
31	Unspecified	410	474	3	3	..	..
							KAPURTHAL
	Total	1,573	1,850	7	3	..	..
1	Ad Dharmi	501	506	3	1	..	..
2	Galmiki, Chura or Bhangi	684	857	3	2	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar, or Berar	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	2	1	..	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	32	34	..	..	..	..
7	Bhanjra	2	2		..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	214	221	..	..	..	..
9	Deha, Dhaya or Dehea	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	11	19	..	..	..	..
13	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mazhabi	90	145	1	..	..	..
16	Megh	..	2	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6	7	..	..	..	..
19	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Unspecified	29	55	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-Wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										HOSHIARPUR
Total		303,521	161,859	141,662	96,915	70,984	58,568	62,998	6,209	7,596
1	Ad Dharmi	176,134	94,213	81,921	56,248	39,896	33,876	37,455	3,975	4,529
2	Balmiki, Chura Or Bhangi	26,280	13,825	12,455	8,248	6,650	5,178	5,189	383	603
3	Bangali	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	574	339	235	146	109	178	110	15	13
5	Batwal	493	252	241	151	116	98	110	3	15
6	Bauria or Bawaria	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	4,299	2,182	2,117	1,360	1,183	780	863	42	70
8	Bhanjra	963	562	401	346	238	188	148	28	14
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	64,389	34,678	29,711	20,955	14,991	12,482	13,120	1,214	1,583
10	Dhanak	109	62	47	37	15	21	29	4	3
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	7,368	3,829	3,539	2,230	1,876	1,486	1,469	109	192
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	7	5	2	1	1	4	1	..	..
13	Kabirpantthi or Julaha	4,391	2,275	2,116	1,349	1,146	849	852	74	121
14	Kori or Koli	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Marija or Marecha	33	14	19	5	19	9	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	1,295	756	539	485	298	250	221	21	20
17	Megh	787	401	386	234	196	158	166	9	24
18	Od	10	3	7	1	6	2	1	..	..
19	Pasi	40	27	13	7	5	20	8	..	..
20	Perna	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Pherera	66	46	20	34	16	12	3	..	1
22	Sanhai	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
23	Sansi Bhedkut or Manesh	885	486	399	325	224	149	162	11	13
24	Sapela	5	5	..	1	..	3	..	1	
25	Sarera	4,718	2,579	2,139	1,556	1,093	938	939	85	106
26	Sikligar	21	11	10	9	4	2	6	..	..
27	Unspecified	10,646	5,302	5,344	3,186	2,905	1,879	2,146	235	289
										ROPAR
	Total	123,225	67,783	55,442	40,925	27,408	23,791	25,494	3,021	2,506
1	Ad Dharmi	5,786	3,065	2,721	1,601	1,420	1,318	1,204	137	97
2	Balmiki, Chura Or Bhangi	26,078	14,260	11,818	9,730	6,241	4,058	5,101	469	472
3	Bangali	351	182	169	112	109	67	58	3	2
4	Barar, Burar of Berar	11	9	2	4	..	5	2	..	..
5	Batwal	9	6	3	3	..	3	3	..	..
6	Baurai or Bawaria	25	13	12	7	8	5	4	1	..
7	Bazigar	1,839	957	882	648	463	286	381	22	37
8	Ghanjara	110	58	52	45	28	10	20	3	37
9	Chamar— Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	73,340	40,815	32,525	23,905	15,672	14,860	15,276	2,024	1,557
10	Chanal	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..
11	Dhanak	4	2	2	1	..	1	2	..	..
12	Dhagrai, Dhangari or, Soggi	13	8	5	5	3	3	2	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	883	508	375	338	160	147	182	22	33
14	Gagra	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Gandhila Or Gandil Gondola	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanti Or Julaha	3,467	1,857	1,610	1,013	729	749	789	95	90
17	Khatik	231	121	110	75	54	40	51	6	5
18	Kori or Koli	75	45	30	12	5	31	24	2	1
19	Marija or Marecha	8	4	4	3	4	1	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	3,912	2,081	1,831	1,301	1,033	688	732	89	64
21	Megh	38	23	15	12	2	10	12	1	1
22	Od	6	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..
23	Pasi	326	192	134	103	31	85	102	4	1
24	Sanhal	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	432	229	203	129	102	89	90	11	11
26	Sapela	15	9	6	7	2	2	4	..	..
27	Sarera	118	64	54	36	25	25	25	3	3
28	Silligar	58	34	24	19	11	15	13	..	..
29	Unspecified	6,083	3,231	2,852	1,814	1,304	1,285	1,416	129	128

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	M
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
153	**84**	**14**	..	**72,057**	**60,812**	**72,038**	**60,667**	**19**	**145**	..	..	..	..	..	..
104	41	10	..	41,748	34,452	41,742	34,368	6	84	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	13	2	..	6,002	5,574	6,001	5,567	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	116	100	116	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	110	102	110	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	1,159	1,139	1,155	1,129	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	235	214	235	214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	17	1	..	15,522	12,503	15,518	12,503	4	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	19	8	19	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	..	..	1,663	1,571	1,661	1,570	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	...	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	1,007	935	1,007	932	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	355	250	355	250		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	183	164	182	164	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	6	2	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	26	15	26	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	281	206	281	205	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	1,192	943	1,191	941	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	1	..	2,428	2,604	2,428	2,592	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT															
46	**34**	..	..	**29,563**	**24,170**	**29,477**	**24,014**	**86**	**158**	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	1,190	1,290	1,184	1,267	6	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	..	..	7,074	5,390	7,057	5,373	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	87	99	86	99	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	513	421	507	413	6	8	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	33	24	33	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	20	..	..	17,055	14,036	17,032	13,945	23	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	295	150	294	146	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	—	..	645	631	641	629	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	53	50	53	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	..	..	1,015	892	1,014	890	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	56	7	56	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	95	94	94	92	1	2	..	..	..	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
..	1	..	..	25	22	25	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	16	11	16	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	..	..	1,367	1,032	1,341	1,026	26	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							HOSHIARPUR
	Total	**58,800**	**57,272**	**23,698**	**10,283**	**34,108**	**45,974**
1	Ad Dharmi	33,965	32,979	13,797	5,512	19,559	26,871
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,477	5,059	2,171	1,077	3,230	3,917
3	Bangali	1	1	1	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	171	98	30	9	134	82
5	Batwal	104	109	40	14	63	92
6	Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	..	..	2	..
7	Bazigar	720	714	203	53	507	650
8	Bhanjra	225	121	107	23	111	94
9	Chamar, Jatia Charmar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	12,339	12,323	5,146	2,505	7,004	9,579
10	Dhanak	38	33	17	7	18	26
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1,535	1,493	555	306	960	1,161
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	3	1	1	..	2	1
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	834	879	332	210	493	660
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Marija or Marecha	14	..	5	..	9	..
16	Mazhabi	282	219	119	48	156	167
17	Megh	147	167	49	32	95	134
18	Od	2	3	..	2	2	1
19	Pasi	18	7	5	..	13	7
20	Perna	1	..	..	..	1	..
21	Pherera	20	5	8	1	12	3
22	Sanhai	2	..	..	..	2	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	148	154	40	16	101	138
24	Sapela	5	..	1	..	3	..
25	Sarera	918	907	348	152	554	736
26	Sikligar	2	5	1	2	1	3
27	Unspecified	1,832	1,995	717	313	1,076	1,652
							ROPAR
	Total	**25,967**	**22,709**	**10,714**	**3,379**	**14,722**	**19,061**
1	Ad Dharmi	1,292	1,162	394	153	861	997
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,220	4,835	2,608	866	2,524	3,912
3	Bangali	73	56	26	10	46	46
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	5	2	2	..	3	2
5	Batwal	3	2	..	..	3	2
6	Bauria or Bawaria	1	5	..	2	1	3
7	Bazigar	316	311	136	50	178	254
8	Bhanjra	17	19	12	4	5	15
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasior Ravidasi	15,707	12,902	6,302	1,716	9,066	11,064
10	Chanal	2	..	..	..	2	..
11	Dhanak	1	2	..	..	1	2
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2	2	..	..	2	2
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	121	150	41	13	77	133
14	Gagra	1	..	..	..	1	..
	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	845	736	357	100	472	617
17	Khatik	49	48	22	4	27	43
18	Kori or Koli	32	25	1	2	30	23
19	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	736	720	273	143	444	571
21	Megh	15	14	7	1	8	12
22	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi	110	127	46	24	63	102
24	Sanhai	1	..	..	..	1	..
25	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	95	83	32	10	62	71
26	Sapela	2	4	1	..	1	4
27	Sarera	68	26	11	3	17	22
28	Sikligar	13	13	3	1	10	12
29	Unspecified	1,280	1,465	440	277	817	1,152

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15--44						AGE – 45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
897	**940**	**89**	**75**	**13**	..	**31,000**	**23,578**	**1,183**	**34**	**24,441**	**16,879**
534	559	65	37	10	..	18,500	14,490	709	16	14,311	10,500
65	55	9	10	2	..	2,346	1,822	76	6	1,947	1,265
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	4	..	3	..	..	52	37	..	..	44	28
1	3	..	..	..	..	38	30	1	..	35	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	10	..	1	..	..	303	264	2	1	269	203
7	3	..	1	..	..	102	66	4	1	77	54
176	223	12	16	1	..	6,817	4,885	291	7	5,474	3,517
3	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	1	..	3	3
18	25	2	1	..	..	631	475	14	..	524	307
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
9	8	..	1	..	..	433	302	9	..	356	189
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	4	..	..	..	..	119	70	11	..	94	54
3	1	..	..	..	..	71	55	3	..	62	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	62	39	4	3	48	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	18	..	1	..	..	469	289	17	..	383	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	3
39	26	..	4	..	..	1,041	745	41	..	803	482
DISTRICT											
510	**252**	**21**	**17**	..	..	**12,253**	**8,563**	**734**	**15**	**8,983**	**6,277**
29	12	8	..	..	..	583	269	23	..	451	184
86	55	2	2	..	..	1,966	1,593	65	2	1,517	1,172
1	..	..	..	..	..	22	14	..	..	20	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	..		..	..		..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	4	1
1	6	1	1	..	..	128	150	5	..	102	119
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	..	..	5	5
334	115	5	7	..	..	8,053	5,587	571	11	5,771	4,121
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
2	4	1	..	..		92	75	3	1	69	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
16	17	..	2	..	..	367	243	15	..	273	170
..	1	..	..	..	..	19	12	..	..	13	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
16	6	3	..	..	..	330	219	14	..	243	159
..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	26	..	1	..	22	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	..	..	..	39	26	3	..	26	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	11	6	..	..	8	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..
22	32	1	4	..	..	584	355	33	1	442	258

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45					
		Windowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspesified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							HOSHIARPUR
Total		5,312	6,656	64	9	..	..
1	Ad Dharmi	3,441	3,970	39	4	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	318	548	5	3	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	8	9	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	2	12	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	32	60	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	21	11	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,038	1,360	14	1	..	..
10	Dhanak	1	3	..	..	..	..
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom,	91	167	2	1	..	..
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	65	113	3	..	..	..
14	Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	14	16	..	..	..	..
17	Megh	6	23	..	..	..	..
18	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	10	13	..	..	..	..
24	Sapelai	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sarerai	69	88	..	..	..	..
26	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	196	263	1	..	..	..
							ROPAR
Total		2,511	2,254	25	17	..	..
1	Ad Dharmi	108	85	1	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	383	417	1	2	..	..
3	Bangali	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	21	31	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	3	4	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,690	1,442	21	13	..	..
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Sigigi	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	20	29	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandila Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	79	73	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	6	4	..	..	..	..
18	Kori or Koli	1	1	..	..	..	..
19	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	73	58	..	2	..	..
21	Megh	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi	3	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	10	9	..	..	..	..
26	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sarera	3	3	..	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unspecified	107	96	2	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—con'd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MIARTAL/STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PATIALA
Total		**253,948**	**137,551**	**116,397**	**80,878**	**62,944**	**52,365**	**49,268**	**4,185**	**4,150**
1	Ad Dharmi	171	97	74	58	44	38	27	1	3
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	56,474	30,138	26,336	17,781	14,690	11,456	10,690	861	98
3	Bangali	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	38	24	14	10	3	13	9	1	2
5	Batwal	7	4	3	4	2	..	1	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	443	234	209	142	125	83	70	8	13
7	Bazigar	19,155	10,216	8,939	5,960	4,721	4,057	3,931	191	285
8	Bhanjra	61	38	23	37	21	1	2	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	126,896	69,630	57,266	40,785	30,134	26,380	25,010	2,409	2,104
10	Chanal	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	898	468	430	269	230	193	188	5	12
12	Dhanak	1,593	890	703	506	358	358	315	25	30
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	399	234	165	137	100	90	60	6	5
14	Gandhila or Gandil Godola	791	424	367	245	204	173	153	6	10
15	Kabirpanthi	2,430	1,307	1,123	751	601	522	473	33	48
16	Khatik	385	208	177	108	97	97	75	3	5
17	Kori or Koli	212	133	79	18	63	112	16	2	..
18	Mazhabi	20,454	10,796	9,658	6,423	5,560	4,045	3,779	322	316
19	Megh	264	154	110	95	46	58	60	1	4
20	Nat	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
21	Od	295	152	143	78	77	72	56	2	10
22	Pasi	160	115	45	35	25	78	20	2	..
23	Perna	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Pherera	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Sanhai	85	49	36	13	31	34	4	1	1
26	Sanhal	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	2,374	1,257	1,117	720	639	515	431	21	47
28	Sikligar	140	72	68	40	51	31	17	1	..
29	Sirkiband	34	18	15	11	10	6	6	1	..
30	Unspecified	20,177	10,883	9,294	6,646	5,111	3,949	3,874	283	307
										SANGRUR
Total		**271,322**	**147,635**	**123,687**	**88,429**	**62,468**	**53,833**	**55,246**	**5,260**	**5,907**
1	Ad Dharmi	55	32	23	17	16	14	7	1	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	20,557	10,977	9,580	6,518	5,086	4,055	4,083	398	405
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	1,031	674	627	400	328	259	271	15	27
5	Bazigar	9,931	5,248	4,683	3,187	2,462	1,882	2,042	177	177
6	Bhanjra	8	4	4	2	3	2	1	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	160,158	88,294	71,864	52,591	35,739	32,300	32,331	3,337	3,757
8	Chanal	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	366	199	167	117	95	78	65	3	7
10	Dhanak	5,084	2,732	2,352	1,527	1,134	1,155	1,131	45	87
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	103	68	35	57	20	9	14	2	1
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	43	22	21	16	15	6	4	..	1
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	576	304	272	185	150	104	107	15	15
14	Khatik	41	16	25	5	14	10	10	1	1
15	Kori or Koli	22	11	11	4	9	7	2	..	..
16	Marija or Marecha	5	2	3	..	1	2	2	..	..
17	Mazhabi	61,881	32,897	28,984	19,991	14,918	11,780	12,856	1,100	1,197
18	Megh	164	90	74	43	41	45	30	2	3
19	Od	40	21	19	12	11	8	6	1	2
20	Pasi	91	58	33	19	25	37	8	2	..
21	Sanhai	14	8	6	6	4	2	2	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,182	1,635	1,547	974	760	615	717	42	69
23	Sapela	583	297	286	185	166	107	114	4	6
24	Sarera	27	14	13	6	10	8	3	..	..
25	Sikligar	207	104	103	50	52	51	46	3	5
26	Unspecified	6,880	3,926	2,954	2,516	1,409	1,296	1,392	112	147

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
69	**35**	**54**	..	**64,699**	**56,186**	**64,513**	**55,896**	**185**	**290**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..
..	..	..	..	46	41	46	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	8	25	..	14,307	12,606	14,273	12,544	34	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	3	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	112	114	112	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	4	..	5,072	4,454	5,048	4,407	23	47	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	36	21	36	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	18	25	..	32,125	27,061	32,042	26,933	83	128	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	237	211	236	211	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	439	340	434	337	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	101	96	101	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	221	202	217	198	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	554	482	544	481	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	94	97	94	96	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	14	60	14	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	..	..	5,087	4,949	5,068	4,921	19	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	73	40	73	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	69	73	67	73	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	24	24	24	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	13	31	13	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	599	542	597	540	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	35	51	35	50	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	9	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	2	..	..	5,415	4,676	5,403	4,654	12	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT															
113	**66**	..	..	**67,169**	**55,212**	**66,836**	**54,496**	**333**	**716**	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	13	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	6	..	..	5,173	4,590	5,120	4,492	53	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	337	307	337	302	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	2,736	2,339	2,722	2,257	14	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	37	..	..	39,083	31,176	38,938	30,878	145	298	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	92	90	92	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	1,348	1,146	1,312	1,084	36	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	46	17	46	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	15	14	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	128	121	128	120	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	14	5	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	9	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	13	..	..	15,114	13,198	15,063	13,062	51	136	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	30	35	30	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.	..	..	..	15	19	15	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	841	716	829	701	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	157	161	155	161	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	9	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	43	47	40	45	3	2	..	..	..	..	.	..
2	6	..	..	1,975	1,176	1,959	1,160	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	F	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							PATIALA
Total		**51,975**	**45,343**	**15,125**	**6,877**	**35,998**	**37,762**
1	Ad Dharmi	38	26	11	3	27	23
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,657	10,619	3,384	2,119	8,025	8,358
3	Bangal	..	1	..	..	..	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	11	9	..	..	10	8
5	Batwal	1	1	1	..	..	1
6	Bauria or Bawaria	93	72	30	11	56	57
7	Bazigar	3,502	3,264	675	289	2,789	2,937
8	Bhanjra	2	1	1	..	1	1
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	26,476	22,636	8,084	3,182	17,920	19,167
10	Chanal	1	..	..	..	1	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	189	174	32	19	155	154
12	Dhanak	326	264	70	20	248	241
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	108	45	34	4	69	40
14	Gandhila or Gandila Gondola	143	122	26	6	116	113
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	523	450	188	120	328	325
16	Khatik	88	64	13	1	74	62
17	Kori or Koli	113	19	4	3	107	16
18	Mazhabi	4,041	3,544	1,263	634	2,705	2,850
19	Megh	62	60	22	6	40	53
20	Nat	2	..	1	..	1	..
21	Od	63	49	11	4	52	44
22	Pasi	78	19	11	2	67	17
23	Perna	1	..	..	..	1	..
24	Pherera	1	..	..	..	1	..
25	Sanhai	35	4	..	..	34	4
26	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	480	430	108	99	368	324
28	Sikligar	27	15	5	1	21	14
29	Sirkiband	6	6	3	1	3	5
30	Unspecified	3,908	3,449	1,148	453	2,719	2,947
							SANGRUR
Total		**55,665**	**49,808**	**20,561**	**7,946**	**34,054**	**41,099**
1	Ad Dharmi	21	9	7	3	14	6
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	4,090	3,841	1,328	594	2,686	3,176
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	1	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	239	241	62	26	172	210
5	Bazigar	1,649	1,709	431	203	1195	1,483
6	Bhanjra	2	1	1	1	1	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	33,764	28,975	13,002	4,850	20,068	23,699
8	Chanal	..	1	..	..	..	1
9	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	78	55	24	5	53	49
10	Dhanak	1,053	939	209	50	830	871
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	18	14	11	3	7	11
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	5	6	1	1	4	5
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	118	108	52	30	60	76
14	Khatik	4	9	..	1	4	8
15	Kori or Koli	7	1	2	..	5	1
16	Marija or Marecha	1	2	..	..	1	2
17	Mazhabi	12,435	11,740	4,700	1,844	7,542	9,715
18	Megh	51	33	13	6	37	27
19	Od	10	7	5	3	5	4
20	Passi	35	14	4	6	31	8
21	Sanhai	3	1	1	..	2	1
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	580	655	143	58	427	583
23	Sapela	104	94	26	5	77	88
24	Sarera	9	4	1	1	8	83
25	Sikligar	40	41	10	7	29	34
26	Unspecified	1,348	1,308	527	249	796	1,038

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE 45+					
Widowed		D'vorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
747	**581**	**55**	**23**	**50**	..	**20,869**	**14,865**	**1,236**	**68**	**16,178**	**11,216**
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	1	..	11	4
150	140	13	2	25	..	4,173	3,111	123	17	3,337	2,280
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	1	1	..	..	29	23	..	..	27	13
33	36	2	2	3	..	1,641	1,221	237	25	1,244	947
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
421	271	29	16	22	..	11,023	7,567	656	17	8,374	5,715
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	42	45	1	..	37	34
7	3	1	..	..	..	125	99	2	1	105	71
4	1	1	..	..	..	25	24	2	..	21	20
1	3	..	..	..	..	60	43	2	..	53	36
7	5	..	..	..	..	230	191	9	..	194	147
1	1	..	..	..	..	26	16	1	..	23	12
1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	5	..
70	59	3	1	..	..	1,668	1,164	92	4	1,321	901
..	1	..	..	..	..	19	10	..	..	18	7
..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..				20	21			18	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..	11	2
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	7	1	..		..	178	145	15	..	145	105
1	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	....	..	10	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	3	1
40	48	1	1	..	..	1,560	1,169	95	4	1,218	905
DISTRICT											
969	**717**	**81**	**46**	..	..	**24,794**	**18,662**	**1,025**	**21**	**19,446**	**13,431**
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
72	66	4	5	..	..	1,714	1,149	70	..	1,316	809
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
5	4	..	1	..	..	98	79	1	..	87	56
21	21	2	2	..	..	863	635	34	2	673	477
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
648	401	46	25	..	..	15,440	11,709	644	7	12,087	8,334
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	29	22	1	..	25	16
10	18	4	..	..		331	267	6	..	289	198
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..
6	2			..	..	58	43	5		44	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.	..	..	1	..
176	174	17	7	..	..	5,348	4,045	228	11	4,187	3,005
1	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	..	..	8	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	3	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
6	13	4	1	..	..	214	176	2	1	176	119
..	1	1	..	..	..	36	31	4	..	28	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	21	15	..	..	19	10
23	16	2	5	..	..	603	470	30	..	484	338

TABLE S CII—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+					
		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							PATIALA
Total		3,438	3,569	14	12	3	..
1	Addharmi	1	3	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	711	808	2	6	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burah or Berar	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	2	10	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	158	249	2	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	..	—	—	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,988	1,833	2	2	3	..
10	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	4	11	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	18	27	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	4	..	..	..	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil or Gondola	5	7	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	26	43	1	1	..	..
16	Khatik	2	4	..	..	..	..
17	Kori Koli	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Mazharbi	252	257	3	2	..	..
19	Megh	1	3	..	..	..	..
20	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Od	2	9	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi	2	..	..	..	..	..
23	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sanhai	1	1	..	..	..	..
26	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	18	40	..	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sirkiband	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	Unspecified	243	259	4	1	..	..
							SANGRUR
Total		4,291	5,190	32	20	..	..
1	Ad Dharmi	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	326	339	2	1	..	..
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	10	23	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	156	156	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	..	..	—	..	..	—
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	2,689	3,356	20	12	..	..
8	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	3	6	..	..	..	..
10	Dhanak	35	69	1	..	..	..
11	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	1	..	..	..	..
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	9	13	..	..	..	..
14	Khatik	1	1	..	..	..	..
15	Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mazhabi	924	1,023	9	6	..	..
18	Megh	1	3	..	..	..	..
19	Od	1	2	—	..	..	..
20	Pasi	2	—	—	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	—	—	—	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	36	56	..	..	..	..
23	Sapela	4	5	..	..	..	..
24	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	2	5	..	..	..	..
26	Unspecified	89	131	..	1	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
8	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..		..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BHATINDA
Total		354,581	191,706	162,875	11,9601	85,228	66,688	69,755	5,318	7,824
1	Ad Dharmi	200	116	84	77	45	38	36	1	3
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	12,331	6,640	5,691	4,002	2,989	2,469	2,425	163	274
3	Bangali	9	4	5	3	4	1	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	14	11	3	6	3	5	..	..	..
5	Baurla or Bawaria	15,769	8,261	7,508	4,874	3,670	3,160	3,455	222	380
6	Bazigar	8,342	4,302	4,040	2,735	2,163	1,449	1,726	116	151
7	Bhanjra	22	15	7	14	7	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	92,116	49,887	42,229	29,427	20,819	18,883	19,125	1,563	2,270
9	Chanal	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
10	Dagi	21	13	8	6	8	7	..	..	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	251	131	120	86	80	44	38	1	2
12	Dhanak	9,767	5,583	4,185	3,190	2,081	2,256	1,861	133	240
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	88	47	41	27	22	18	15	1	4
14	Gagra	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	744	423	321	268	172	142	129	13	20
17	Khatik	909	492	417	281	175	199	219	12	23
18	Kori or Koli	161	104	57	43	32	60	23	1	2
19	Marija or Marecha	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	201,708	108,890	92,818	70,705	50,097	35,207	38,473	2,916	4,209
21	Megh	832	595	237	309	112	265	103	21	22
22	Nat	3	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..
23	Od	207	108	99	90	73	18	25	..	1
24	Pasi	66	42	24	17	7	25	17	..	..
25	Perna	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	760	421	339	276	194	137	128	8	16
27	Sapela	105	54	51	41	32	13	19	..	..
28	Sarera	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	Sikligar	346	201	145	118	76	82	65	1	4
30	Sirkiband	46	26	20	17	6	9	14	..	..
31	Unspecified	9,752	5,329	4,423	2,983	2,359	2,194	1,857	146	203

SCHEDULED CASTES(Caste-wise)—contd.

TOTAL POPULATION				AGE 0—14											
Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
DISTRICT															
96	**67**	**3**	**1**	**95,241**	**76,294**	**94,915**	**75,466**	**326**	**828**	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	48	40	48	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	.	..	3,207	2,705	3,196	2,663	11	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	3	..	..	4,073	3,360	4,068	3,346	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	2,305	1,991	2,299	1,969	6	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	7	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	14	3	1	22,642	18,174	22,594	17,951	48	223	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	53	69	53	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	2,545	1,986	2,510	1,919	35	67	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	19	22	19	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	199	148	199	144	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	252	197	246	169	6	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	27	26	27	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	39	..	..	57,044	45,006	56,841	44,624	203	382	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	222	101	222	99	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	71	68	71	66	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	12	8	11	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	235	181	232	175	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	25	32	25	30	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	88	66	88	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	15	5	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	4	..	..	2,152	2,085	2,144	2,056	8	29	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44					
		Total		Never Married		Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
							BHATINDA
	Total	**66,150**	**64,324**	**23,440**	**9,732**	**41,652**	**53,317**
1	Ad Dharmi	56	33	29	6	27	27
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,453	2,346	772	324	1,639	1,967
3	Bangali	3	1	3	..	..	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	7	1	2	1	5	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	2,698	2,888	791	323	1,883	2,519
6	Bazigar	1,291	1,491	425	193	855	1,278
7	Bhanjra	12	..	12	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	18,857	17,773	6,463	2,862	12,050	14,558
9	Chanal	2	..	1	..	1	..
10	Dagi	13	..	6	..	7	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	63	39	33	11	30	28
12	Dhanak	2,352	1,658	654	162	1,645	1,444
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	24	13	8	1	15	12
14	Gagra	4	1	3	..	1	1
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	1	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	147	125	65	26	79	93
17	Khatik	184	172	35	6	147	160
18	Kori or Koli	60	24	14	6	46	18
19	Marija or Marecha	1	..	1	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	34,952	35,691	13,122	5,447	21,307	29,537
21	Megh	293	85	82	13	211	69
22	Nat	2	..	..	..	2	..
23	Od	30	20	19	7	11	13
24	Pai	25	16	6	1	19	15
25	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	151	115	42	19	108	93
27	Sapela	22	14	16	2	6	12
28	Sarera	1	..	..	..	1	..
29	Sikligar	94	63	30	9	64	54
30	Sirkiband	6	13	2	1	4	12
31	Unspecified	2,343	1,742	804	302	1,488	1,406

SCHEDULED CASTES (Cast-wise)—contd.

AGE 15—44						AGE 45+					
Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
DISTRICT											
991	1,229	66	45	1	1	30,315	22,257	1,246	30	24,710	15610
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	..	..	11	8
39	54	3	1	..	..	980	640	34	2	819	416
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
21	44	3	2	..	..	1,490	1,260	15	1	1,272	922
10	20	1	..	..	..	706	558	11	1	588	426
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
336	343	7	9	1	1	8,388	6,282	370	6	6,785	4,344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	12	..	..	14	10
50	51	3	1	..	..	685	541	26	..	576	350
..	..	1	..	..	..	4	5	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	6	..	..	..	..	77	48	4	2	63	32
2	6	..	..	..	..	56	48	..	..	46	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7	2	..	14	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
479	670	44	27	..	..	16,894	12,121	742	16	13,697	8,554
3	3	..	..	..	..	77	51	5	..	54	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	11	..	..	7	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	1	..	..	35	43	2	..	26	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	..	7	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	16	..	1	18	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	5	2
47	30	4	4	..	..	834	596	35	1	698	422

TABLE SC II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Serial No	Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45×					
		Widowed		Divorced or Seperated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51
							BHATINDA
	Totol	4,327	6,595	30	22	2	..
1	Ad Dharmi	1	3	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	124	220	3	2	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	201	336	2	1	..	..
6	Bazigar	106	131	1	..	..	..
7	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,227	1,927	4	5	2	..
9	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	1	2	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	83	189	..	2	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	4	..	..	..	..
14	Gagra	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	10	14	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	10	17	..	..	..	..
18	Kori or Koli	1	2	..	..	..	..
19	Marija or Marecha	—	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mazhabi	2,437	3,539	18	12	..	..
21	Megh	18	19	..	..	..	..
22	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Od	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Perna	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	7	14	..	..	..	..
27	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sikligar	1	4	..	..	..	..
30	Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Unspecified	99	173	2	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (Cast-wise)—concld.

AGE NOT STATED											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-III—EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)

PART A—Urban

PART B—Rural

SC-III—EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-wise)

PART A—URBAN

PART B—RURAL

(Fly Leaf)

Part A of this table corresponds to table SCT-III Part A(i) for the 1961 Census. The data has been presented for the State and each district for Urban Areas. Persons who can both read and write with understanding were taken as literates, whereas those who could merely read but could not write were not recorded as literates and grouped with illiterates in this table.

2. The classification of Educational levels as adopted in 1971 Census is given below :—

1. Literate (without educational level)
2. Primary or Junior Basic
3. Matriculation or Higher Secondary
4. Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree
5. Technical diploma not equal to degree
6. University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree
7. Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or postgraduate degree.

Data have been shown caste-wise in alphabetical order but castes for which there have been no such returns have been omitted in this table. Instructions to enumerators and definitions etc., have already been reproduced in Part II-A General Population Tables, hence not repeated here.

Part B of this table corresponds to table SCT-III Part B(*i*) for the 1961 Census. The data have been presented for rural areas on the same jurisdictional units as shown in Part A for the urban areas. But literates in rural areas have been divided into the following four educational levels :

1. Literate (without Educational level)
2. Primary or Junior basic
3. Matriculation and above but below Graduate.
4. Graduate and above.

Figures for illiterates have also been shown in this table.

TABLE SC-III—

EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									PUNJAB
Total		**266,700**	**225,471**	**186,087**	**196,571**	**31,220**	**14,391**	**39,630**	**12,734**
1	Ad-Dharmi	31,029	25,525	18,495	21,277	4,462	2,108	6,076	1,934
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	57,829	51,004	41,678	45,267	6,492	3,060	8,186	2,305
3	Bangali	191	174	176	165	9	6	4	2
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	599	510	450	477	66	20	71	12
5	Batwal	997	809	694	722	109	56	133	28
6	Bauria or Bawaria	626	564	546	553	44	3	31	8
7	Bazigar	4,518	3,970	3,872	3,922	400	29	203	18
8	Bhanjra	515	381	326	315	74	44	86	19
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	65,833	54,996	42,569	46,106	8,598	4,329	11,339	3,988
10	Chanal	21	11	8	6	3	5	5	..
11	Dagi	17	12	9	8	7	2	1	1
12	Darain	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
13	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	631	544	613	544	14	..	3	..
14	Dhanak	9,466	8,154	7,281	7,860	1,068	189	975	98
15	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	8	6	3	1	3	3	2	2
16	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	11,395	9,731	8,141	8,654	1,219	541	1,654	470
17	Gagra	17	7	9	6	4	1	4	..
18	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	57	39	52	37	3	1	2	1
19	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	7,367	6,122	4,433	4,893	1,042	585	1,519	567
20	Khatik	2,846	2,546	1,675	2,325	602	117	488	101
21	Kori or Koli	1,115	439	841	394	121	28	133	6
22	Marija or Marecha	80	26	52	21	19	4	9	1
23	Mazhabi	41,254	34,856	33,386	32,204	3,270	1,241	3,916	1,203
24	Megh	14,176	12,377	8,922	9,689	1,887	1,346	2,763	1,251
25	Nat	22	12	12	12	9	..	1	..
26	Od	77	61	73	59	3	..	1	2
27	Pasi	743	393	531	336	85	21	114	35
28	Perna	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
29	Pherera	49	21	25	12	14	9	10	..
30	Sanhai	73	67	64	67	5	..	3	..
31	Sanhal	13	8	4	8	5	..	2	..
32	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,928	1,641	1,628	1,566	149	44	123	21
33	Sansoi	28	23	24	17	3	6	1	..
34	Sapela	305	307	298	305	4	2	2	..
35	Sarera	145	112	71	77	38	18	25	14
36	Sikligar	448	385	417	377	13	6	18	2
37	Sirkiband	186	160	145	152	22	7	19	1
38	Unspecified	12,089	9,478	8,562	8,137	1,350	560	1,707	634

PART A (URBAN)

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma Equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STATE									
8,219	**1,368**	**770**	**228**	**134**	**63**	**541**	**98**	**99**	**18**
1,785	144	51	32	25	15	105	14	30	1
1,242	304	129	34	18	5	77	24	7	5
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	3	4	..	4	..	3	..	4	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
23	1	5	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
2,747	414	283	103	54	26	208	22	35	8
3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121	5	16	2	..	..	4	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
337	55	15	8	10	..	17	2	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
298	62	48	5	4	4	19	5	4	1
65	3	9	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
17	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
569	186	76	14	5	2	26	6	6	..
519	69	42	12	5	8	35	2	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	6	5	2	2	1	3	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
361	108	68	16	6	..	31	21	4	2

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate without Educational level		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									GURDASPUR
Total		**22,524**	**19,413**	**15,179**	**16,477**	**2,775**	**1,437**	**3,605**	**1,437**
1	Ad-Dharmi	404	401	276	323	48	41	68	36
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,938	1,683	1,363	1,476	236	105	284	92
3	Bangali	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	23	23	11	15	9	6	3	2
5	Batwal	658	589	457	523	72	41	76	23
6	Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	131	127	123	125	6	1	2	1
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	4,544	4,063	2,615	2,968	630	414	986	607
9	Chanal	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhanak	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Dumna Mahasha or Doom	8,423	7,241	6,093	6,497	869	399	1,192	319
12	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,825	1,596	1,140	1,370	251	79	356	133
14	Khatik	33	20	2	20	22	..	9	..
15	Marija or Marecha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	1,036	801	720	692	164	56	117	44
17	Megh	1,878	1,631	1,204	1,365	294	139	294	117
18	Nat	7	2	5	2	1	..	1	..
19	Pasi	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	30	36	27	36	2	..	1	..
22	Sanhal	10	8	3	8	4	..	2	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	80	54	60	45	12	7	6	1
24	Sansoi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
26	Unspecified	1,490	1,134	1,071	1,008	151	59	208	63
									AMRITSAR
Total		**37,417**	**31,256**	**26,871**	**27,143**	**3,785**	**1,923**	**5,646**	**1,704**
1	Ad-Dharmi	237	142	127	121	26	7	49	13
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,431	7,229	5,888	6,287	1,011	480	1,318	316
3	Bangali	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	149	129	126	129	10	..	11	..
5	Batwal	65	22	48	19	6	3	10	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	6	3	5	3	..	..	1	..
7	Bazigar	196	219	174	218	11	..	10	1
8	Bhanjra	19	6	6	3	4	2	6	1
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	4,199	3,347	2,566	2,598	487	352	894	341
10	Chanal	14	9	7	4	..	5	3	..
11	Dagi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Dhanak	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2,081	1,680	1,444	1,458	243	80	318	103
14	Gagra	2	3	..	3	1	..	1	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,171	2,665	1,944	2,092	454	324	648	212
16	Khatik	105	102	36	54	15	11	36	35
17	Kori or Koli	307	98	208	81	38	12	56	5
18	Marija or Marecha	64	21	41	18	14	3	9	..
19	Mazhabi	15,237	12,987	12,140	11,981	1,113	424	1,727	449
20	Megh	1,223	1,010	742	751	162	116	258	132
21	Nat	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..
22	Pasi	47	8	30	8	5	..	12	..
23	Sanhai	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	395	337	318	320	33	2	35	9
25	Sapela	18	12	15	11	3	1	..	..
26	Sarera	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
27	Sikligar	56	52	53	51	1	1	2	..
28	Unspecified	1,384	1,172	951	930	141	100	240	87

PART A (URBAN)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma Equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISTRICT									
822	**129**	**47**	**18**	**24**	..	**62**	**2**	**10**	**3**
9	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
41	10	9	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	2	3	..	4	..	2	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271	63	6	9	4	..	30	1	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
249	19	2	6	6	..	10	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	12	11	..	1	..	3	1	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	9	2	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
69	7	11	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	5	2	..	2	..	4	..	..	..
DISTRICT									
944	**421**	**104**	**15**	**21**	**7**	**41**	**41**	**5**	**2**
22	1	7	..	5	..	..	..	1	..
183	121	13	5	7	1	10	17	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
206	53	29	2	3	..	13	1	1	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	35	10	2	4	..	5	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
112	32	10	1	..	1	3	3	..	..
17	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
231	125	20	2	1	2	4	4	1	..
53	8	6	1	..	2	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	40	7	2	..	..	2	13	..	..

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational level		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									FIROZPUR
Total		**33,607**	**28,441**	**25,317**	**26,620**	**3,897**	**858**	**3,732**	**883**
1	Ad-Dharmi	427	336	246	285	81	23	72	25
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	9,708	8,401	7,755	7,920	882	237	942	231
3	Bangali	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	18	10	16	10	..	..	2	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	346	333	301	323	25	2	17	8
7	Bazigar	125	84	107	84	13	..	5	..
8	Bhanjra	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	7,826	6,766	5,113	6,150	1,264	297	1,204	287
10	Darain	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	3,922	3,470	2,925	3,327	499	91	430	50
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	12	11	11	11	..	..	1	..
13	Gagra	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	310	206	242	183	26	2	38	21
16	Khatik	1,270	1,147	758	1,103	234	15	255	29
17	Kori or Koli	174	99	141	95	25	3	6	1
18	Mazhabi	5,603	4,667	4,785	4,452	382	99	369	104
19	Megh	362	294	301	286	31	7	23	..
20	Nat	11	8	7	8	4	..	..	..
21	Od	13	16	11	16	1	..	1	..
22	Pasi	42	32	30	22	4	6	7	4
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	186	149	157	148	14	..	14	..
24	Sikligar	49	37	36	32	4	3	9	2
25	Sirkiband	120	118	99	111	9	6	12	1
26	Unspecified	3,059	2,254	2,259	2,051	392	67	325	120
									LUDHIANA
Total		**28,613**	**23,436**	**19,727**	**20,171**	**3,265**	**1,593**	**4,455**	**1,487**
1	Ad-Dharmi	2,147	1,679	1,327	1,443	258	117	422	99
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6,769	5,892	5,010	5,253	667	339	907	277
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	4	6	1	2	1	3	2	1
4	Batwal	214	154	143	138	27	10	38	5
5	Bauria or Bawaria	44	54	42	54	2	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	493	389	470	385	6	4	11	..
7	Bhanjra	44	21	20	18	9	1	11	2
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,035	9,081	6,933	7,495	1,494	763	1,988	723
9	Chanal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	2	4	1	..	1	2	..	1
11	Dhanak	139	137	115	133	9	4	14	..
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	87	55	60	45	10	8	14	2
13	Gagra	4	2	..	2	2	..	2	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	12	8	9	7	1	1	2	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	258	237	168	194	27	13	66	26
16	Khatik	64	31	54	28	3	..	7	3
17	Kori or Koli	415	138	339	127	21	7	48	4
18	Marija or Marecha	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	2,924	2,579	2,169	2,276	289	127	388	163
20	Megh	1,291	1,082	909	914	173	106	190	60
21	Pasi	459	251	335	212	49	11	70	27
22	Sanhai	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
23	Sanhal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	289	199	244	192	25	4	16	3
25	Sansoi	18	17	15	17	2	..	1	..
26	Sapela	4	13	2	13	1	..	..	..
27	Sarera	7	5	3	4	1	..	3	1
28	Sikligar	16	9	15	9	..	..	1	..
29	Unspecified	1,838	1,393	1,337	1,210	184	73	254	90

PART A (URBAN)— contd.
SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma Equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISTRICT									
551	60	63	16	1	..	43	4	3	..
23	2	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	..
121	12	4	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
199	23	27	8	..	..	16	1	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	2	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	11	7	1	..	..	5	..	..	..
4	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	9	11	5	..	..	8	2	..	..
DISTRICT									
925	133	156	28	19	6	55	16	11	2
111	13	16	2	6	..	4	5	3	..
151	19	30	2	1	1	2	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
492	68	82	18	8	5	33	8	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	3	3	1	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	10	9	2	2	..	4	1	1	
9	2	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	15	6	3	1	..	3	1	..	1

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									JULLUNDUR
Total		**52,872**	**45,530**	**32,938**	**36,982**	**7,308**	**4,437**	**10,030**	**3,696**
1	Ad-Dharmi	18,702	15,536	11,112	12,948	2,926	1,279	3,569	1,191
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,371	10,455	7,750	8,858	1,344	881	1,928	633
3	Bangli	6	5	..	2	2	2	3	1
4	Brar Burar or Berara	359	307	254	288	42	10	53	8
5	Batwal	37	31	28	29	4	2	4	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
7	Bazigar	287	245	248	242	12	2	14	1
8	Bhanjra	230	203	144	169	41	22	31	10
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	9,380	7,954	5,668	6,110	1,281	996	1,865	737
10	Dagi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanak	43	36	43	36	..	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	122	118	74	94	21	13	22	20
14	Gagra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	448	351	260	262	49	43	113	39
16	Khatik	647	623	364	538	191	61	70	23
17	Kori or Koli	43	14	25	11	6	2	11	..
18	Marija or Marecha	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	488	350	278	266	74	56	108	24
20	Megh	9,023	8,037	5,539	6,128	1,137	942	1,943	903
21	Od	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
22	Pasi	57	39	38	36	7	..	9	3
23	Pherera	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	189	188	148	170	29	18	10	..
25	Sansoi	9	6	9	..	..	6	..	..
26	Sapela	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sarera	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
28	Sikligar	45	45	41	44	1	1	3	..
29	Sirkiband	53	29	35	28	11	1	7	..
30	Unspecified	1,325	923	874	729	128	99	267	103
									KAPURTHALA
Total		**9,693**	**3,161**	**6,581**	**6,978**	**1,220**	**629**	**1,476**	**499**
1	Ad Dharmi	4,456	3,667	2,891	3,150	623	286	737	216
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,766	2,391	2,005	2,103	311	169	357	108
3	Bangali	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	37	31	35	30	2	..	..	1
5	Bauria or Bawaria	20	14	18	14	..	..	2	..
6	Bazigar	256	242	208	239	38	3	9	..
7	Bhanjra	35	17	27	13	1	4	6	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,060	872	632	636	130	105	220	112
9	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	31	36	14	33	7	1	6	2
10	Mazhabi	694	590	500	500	73	43	104	43
11	Megh	18	15	9	12	5	1	3	2
12	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	101	102	83	100	10	2	7	..
13	Sarera	7	..	..	..	4	..	2	..
14	Sikligar	23	18	23	18	..	..	..	..
15	Sirkiband	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..
16	Unspecified	183	161	130	125	16	15	23	15

PART A (URBAN)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma Equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISTRICT									
2,318	**288**	**71**	**79**	**12**	**33**	**161**	**12**	**34**	**3**
1,011	82	5	18	5	14	53	3	21	1
313	64	11	16	2	1	21	2	2	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
499	63	9	33	4	9	45	4	9	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	5	5	1	..	1	2	..	..	..
16	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
336	4	4	8	1	6	28	2	..	..
..	48	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	18	11	3	..	..	6	1	1	..
DISTRICT									
362	**39**	**15**	**12**	**1**	..	**34**	**3**	**4**	**1**
179	9	9	4	..	..	14	2	3	..
83	8	..	3	1	..	9	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	14	..	4	..	..	8	..	1	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	3	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
10	5	3	1	..	..	1	—	..	..

TABLE SC-III—

EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Education Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									HOSHIARPUR
Total		**11,232**	**9,535**	**6,520**	**7,712**	**1,284**	**851**	**2,590**	**857**
1	Ad Dharmi	4,194	3,419	2,307	2,762	443	305	1,057	313
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,293	2,897	2,223	2,505	293	207	660	165
3	Bangali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	182	165	138	162	14	2	27	1
6	Bhanjra	113	86	73	68	6	12	27	5
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	1,833	1,655	779	1,139	323	208	522	263
8	Dhanak	7	4	5	3	..	..	2	1
9	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	630	586	420	519	75	41	107	26
10	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	1
11	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	224	165	126	113	13	17	50	32
12	Mazhabi	269	149	116	117	58	17	36	13
13	Megh	54	56	26	42	9	9	9	5
14	Pasi	15	11	11	11	..	..	2	..
15	Perna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pherera	46	20	22	11	14	9	10	..
17	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	58	71	47	66	4	2	5	3
18	Sarera	61	49	34	35	5	7	16	4
19	Unspecified	247	200	139	158	27	15	60	25
									ROPAR
Total		**7,241**	**5,864**	**4,368**	**4,697**	**949**	**600**	**1,434**	**485**
1	Ad Dharmi	375	304	172	222	40	39	82	36
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,481	2,044	1,709	1,801	295	156	397	77
3	Bangali	173	160	168	154	4	4	1	1
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	5	..	2	..	1	..	2	..
5	Batwal	5	3	2	3	..	..	3	..
6	Bauria or Bawaria	13	12	12	12	1	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	30	28	20	24	4	3	4	1
8	Bhanjra	16	14	12	12	..	2	4	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,263	2,623	1,728	1,950	493	311	761	305
10	Chanal	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..
11	Dhanak	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
12	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	8	5	3	..	3	3	2	2
13	Gagra	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
14	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	381	277	188	184	48	47	118	42
16	Khatik	22	14	15	9	4	4	3	1
17	Kori or Koli	17	7	13	6	4	1	..	..
18	Marija or Marecha	4	4	3	2	1	1	..	1
19	Mazhabi	316	276	252	254	13	15	42	6
20	Megh	8	5	8	5	..	..	..	..
21	Pasi	25	11	16	7	6	3	3	1
22	Sanhal	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	23	15	17	12	2	..	2	2
24	Sarera	52	43	19	23	25	11	4	9
25	Unspecified	17	16	7	14	5	..	3	1

PART A (URBAN)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISTRICT									
736	**90**	**29**	**18**	**16**	..	**48**	**6**	**9**	**1**
352	32	1	4	8	..	24	3	2	..
107	15	2	4	..	..	7	..	1	1
1	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
181	34	9	9	5	..	11	2	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	2	6	1	..	..	3	..	2	..
7	2	2		..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
DISTRICT									
425	**56**	**30**	**8**	**1**	**13**	**32**	**3**	**2**	**2**
68	3	10	3	..	1	3	..	..	..
63	10	11	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
251	37	6	5	1	11	21	2	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	2	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-III—EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Education Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									PATIALA
Total		**15,803**	**13,295**	**11,065**	**11,523**	**2,053**	**863**	**2,089**	**797**
1	Ad-Dharmi	20	14	6	5	4	6	5	3
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,035	4,617	3,482	3,965	681	337	707	271
3	Bangali	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	16	9	16	9	..	..	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	5	5	2	5	1	..	2	..
6	Bhzigar	887	721	813	715	45	5	26	1
7	Bhanjra	38	23	26	22	11	1	1	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,357	4,185	3,599	3,628	657	245	846	271
9	Chanal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	320	275	303	275	13	..	3	..
11	Dhanak	568	439	540	435	13	2	11	2
12	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	31	32	31	32	..	..	..	..
13	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	37	28	36	28	1	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	443	380	195	287	122	44	84	41
15	Khatik	203	177	129	165	45	11	24	1
16	Kori or Koli	66	38	47	34	12	1	4	3
17	Mazhabi	1,247	1,047	873	846	186	103	152	90
18	Megh	149	109	63	77	53	16	28	15
19	Nat	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
20	Od	5	2	4	2	1	..	..	..
21	Pasi	20	12	15	12	3	..	1	..
22	Perna	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23	Sanhai	33	25	28	25	2	..	2	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	77	77	73	74	3	2	1	1
25	Sikligar	31	26	26	25	3	1	2	..
26	U specified	1,209	1,052	756	855	194	89	189	98
									SANGRUR
Total		**19,935**	**17,184**	**15,969**	**16,171**	**1,919**	**614**	**1,713**	**362**
1	Ad-Dharmi	23	10	12	5	5	3	5	1
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,926	2,555	2,007	2,340	512	103	358	102
3	Bauria or Bawaria	20	13	18	13	..	..	2	..
4	Bazigar	1,227	1,140	1,038	1,129	124	6	59	5
5	Bhanjra	3	4	3	3	..	..	..	1
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	7,325	6,139	5,749	5,698	638	327	741	100
7	Chanal	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	180	149	180	149	..	..	..	..
9	Dhanak	1,855	1,631	1,450	1,589	221	29	168	13
10	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..
11	Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	102	93	69	72	14	6	17	15
13	Khatik	14	19	2	17	6	2	5	..
14	Kori or Koli	9	11	3	8	2	1	4	2
15	Marija or Marecha	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
16	Mazhabi	4,568	3,949	3,991	3,749	290	105	252	90
17	Megh	78	65	39	47	17	1	11	15
18	Od	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
19	Pasi	48	18	34	18	6	..	8	..
20	Sanhai	8	6	8	6	..	..	..	..
21	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	433	375	418	370	8	5	6	..
22	Sapela	234	231	232	230	..	1	2	..
23	Sarera	14	13	14	13	..	..	..	..
24	Sikligar	92	91	90	91	2	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	766	662	603	616	73	25	75	16

PART A (URBAN)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Education Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Deploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISTRICT									
412	87	112	11	19	4	42	6	11	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
109	35	41	3	5	2	8	2	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181	33	35	5	11	1	22	1	6	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	6	10	1	2	1	2	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
25	7	5	1	..	..	4	..	2	..
2	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	5	14	1	1	..	4	3	..	1
DISTRICT									
265	24	39	10	5	..	15	3	10	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
39	8	4	1	..	..	6	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
159	7	26	7	5	..	4	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	3	4	2	..	..	2	..	2	..
9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	4	1	..	..	..	3	1	2	..

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									BHATINDA
	Total	**27,763**	**23,356**	**21,552**	**22,097**	**2,765**	**676**	**2,360**	**527**
1	Ad Dharmi	44	17	19	13	8	2	10	1
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,111	2,840	2,486	2,759	260	46	328	33
3	Bangali	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	1	3	..	2	1	1	..	..
5	Bauria or Bawaria	168	129	145	129	15	..	7	..
6	Bazigar	704	610	533	599	127	3	36	7
7	Bhanjra	13	7	12	7	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	10,011	8,311	7,187	7,734	1,201	311	1,312	242
9	Chanal	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Dagi	13	8	7	8	6	..	..	..
11	Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	131	120	130	120	1	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	2,925	2,435	2,200	2,335	324	63	349	32
13	Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..
14	Gagra	4	2	3	1	1	1	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	147	116	87	103	31	9	23	4
16	Khatik	488	413	315	391	82	13	79	9
17	Kori or Koli	84	34	65	32	13	1	4	1
18	Marija or Marecha	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
19	Mazhabi	8,872	7,461	7,512	7,071	628	196	621	177
20	Megh	92	73	82	62	6	9	4	2
21	Od	57	41	57	41	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi	29	8	21	7	5	1	2	..
23	Perna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	97	74	63	69	9	2	21	2
25	Sapela	48	51	48	51	..	..	..	..
26	Sarera	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sikligar	133	107	131	107	1	..	1	..
28	Sirkiband	9	8	7	8	2	..	..	..
29	Unspecified	571	481	435	441	39	18	63	17

PART A (URBAN)—concld.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—concld.

Educational Levels									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degre	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISTRICT									
459	**41**	**104**	**13**	**15**	..	**8**	**2**	..	..
5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	2	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
239	19	54	3	13	..	5	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	11	19	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	4	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

[TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				PUNJAB
Total	1,536,858	1,319,188	1,203,812	1,222,044
Ad Dharmi	204,423	178,655	127,031	152,936
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	155,877	137,250	129,305	130,088
Bangali	76	57	63	54
Barar, Burar or Berar	469	333	383	326
Batwal	2,335	2,069	1,802	1,944
Bauria or Bawaria	21,927	19,596	19,686	19,371
Bazigar	34,802	31,802	31,101	31,227
Bhanjra	578	433	335	346
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	467,557	393,085	341,544	356,572
Chanal	4	1	2	1
Dagi	..	..	..	..
Darain	86	72	60	71
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	175	174	171	173
Dhanak	5,893	4,397	5,372	4,336
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	17	15	9	10
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	37,842	32,717	28,359	30,515
Gagra	18	13	18	13
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	420	367	402	367
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	12,498	11,638	7,762	9,387
Khatik	304	247	198	214
Kori or Koli	291	212	240	210
Marija or Marecha	62	50	53	48
Mazhabi	475,785	410,651	420,592	396,337
Megh	14,162	11,893	10,572	11,046
Nat	8	1	3	1
Od	569	544	509	544
Pasi	359	218	295	202
Perna	1	..	1	..
Pherera	1	1	1	1
Sanhai	26	14	23	14
Sanhal	96	46	64	43
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	18,676	16,839	15,445	16,141
Sansoi	355	195	333	188
Sapela	127	84	123	84
Sarera	3,088	2,624	1,905	2,211
Sikligar	392	289	362	289
Sirkiband	832	770	680	721
Unspecified	76,727	61,836	59,008	56,013

PART B (RURAL)

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)

Educational Levels							
Literate Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and Above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
STATE							
149,809	**54,381**	**156,070**	**40,843**	**26,049**	**1,867**	**1,118**	**53**
31,999	14,770	37,625	10,513	7,423	421	345	15
12,030	3,658	13,000	3,358	1,494	144	48	2
2	3	8	..	3	..	..	..
39	5	45	2	2	..	..	..
251	61	254	63	27	1	1	..
1,489	133	702	81	36	10	14	1
2,119	435	1,345	131	223	9	14	..
135	66	95	20	13	1	..	..
53,077	19,298	61,760	16,401	10,746	791	430	23
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	14	1	..	..	..	..
2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
332	41	166	20	22	..	1	..
7	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
4,618	1,327	4,361	832	491	42	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	4	..	4	..	..	..
2,069	1,176	2,191	1,018	459	55	17	2
58	28	37	5	9	..	2	..
21	1	29	1	1	..	..	..
8	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
29,821	9,081	22,489	5,043	2,764	189	119	1
1,593	474	1,732	360	253	13	12	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	18	..	17	..	1	..
39	5	17	8	7	3	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
19	3	11	..	2	..	..	..
1,628	499	1,397	185	201	14	5	..
12	6	9	1	1	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
566	241	547	164	65	5	5	3
20	..	9	..	1	..	..	..
89	35	56	13	7	1	..	..
7,712	3,030	8,139	2,621	1,778	167	90	5

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				GURDASPUR
Total	**118,899**	**106,274**	**87,989**	**96,508**
Ad Dharmi	1,251	1,166	926	1,040
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,059	850	885	792
Bangali	14	7	10	4
Barar, Burar or Berar	30	27	26	27
Batwal	2,044	1,791	1,586	1,689
Bauria or Bawaria	4	1	4	..
Bazigar	2,137	1,824	1,915	1,777
Bhanjra	5	2	2	2
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	30,633	28,960	19,591	24,574
Chanal	2	1	2	1
Darain	86	72	60	71
Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	15	8	9	5
Dumua, Mahasha or Doom	32,705	28,098	24,638	26,258
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	3,078	2,774	2,024	2,357
Kori or Koli	69	52	60	52
Marija or Marecha	9	7	8	7
Mazhabi	27,575	24,278	23,459	23,166
Megh	6,774	6,137	4,415	5,490
Sanhal	92	46	61	43
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	3,468	3,176	2,715	3,008
Sapela	4	..	3	..
Sarera	338	293	275	274
Unspecified	7,507	6,704	5,315	5,871
				AMRITSAR
Total	**187,370**	**162,703**	**159,449**	**154,556**
Ad-Dharmi	1,280	1,238	859	1,020
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,479	1,966	2,090	1,876
Bangali	1	1	..	1
Barar, Burar or Berar	53	47	52	47
Bauria or Bawaria	9	5	7	5
Bazigar	1,549	1,353	1,359	1,344
Bhanjra	3	..	1	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rahgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	3,087	2,572	2,154	2,123
Chanal	2	..	..	..
Dhanak	7	6	5	5
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	636	680	432	608
Gagra	16	13	16	13
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,673	1,979	1,184	1,646
Kori or Koli	4	9	3	9
Marija or Marecha	7	1	5	1
Mazhabi	166,914	143,568	143,087	136,936
Megh	126	164	79	139
Od	1	..	..	..
Sanhal	1	..	1	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	6,834	6,354	5,821	6,154
Sansoi	345	191	328	186
Sirkiband	50	42	44	37
Unspecified	2,292	2,514	1,922	2,406

PART B (RURAL)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste wise)—contd.

Education Levels							
Literate Without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT							
14,172	**5,517**	**14,496**	**4,056**	**2,155**	**188**	**87**	**5**
115	82	193	44	17	..	..	..
88	42	73	16	12	..	1	..
..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
214	51	224	51	19	..	1	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
114	34	100	13	8	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4,886	2,345	5,232	1,928	888	109	36	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	14	1	..	..	..	..
5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
3,831	1,116	3,797	694	428	29	11	1
424	217	505	187	122	13	3	..
4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,098	646	1,739	458	258	8	21	..
953	354	1,229	283	170	10	7	..
18	3	11	..	2	..	..	..
356	134	349	33	46	1	2	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	15	30	4	3	..	..	..
1,019	473	988	342	180	18	5	..
DISTRICT							
14,790	**5,279**	**11,874**	**2,740**	**1,217**	**125**	**40**	**3**
142	129	215	77	61	12	3	..
206	46	168	42	15	2	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
80	9	96	..	13	..	1	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
348	235	488	208	87	5	10	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
111	52	83	19	10	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
155	202	274	120	58	9	2	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12,957	4,376	9,949	2,169	898	87	23	..
33	11	13	14	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
547	142	417	53	48	5	1	..
8	4	8	1	1	..	..	..
5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
185	69	160	35	25	4	..	..

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				FIROZPUR
Total	**200,669**	**171,678**	**178,792**	**167,337**
Ad-Dharmi	581	467	368	418
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	18,605	16,279	17,273	16,104
Bangali	3	..	3	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	3	2	3	2
Batwal	21	22	18	22
Bauria or Bawaria	12,150	10,618	10,922	10,519
Bazigar	4,594	4,729	4,268	4,692
Bhanjra	30	31	27	31
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	24,744	22,186	19,625	20,889
Dhanak	1,970	1,610	1,727	1,583
Dhogri, Dhargri or Siggi	2	7	..	5
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	169	152	145	127
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	6	7	6	7
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	552	428	331	339
Khatik	161	111	122	101
Kori or Koli	42	38	35	36
Mazhabi	111,662	97,322	101,171	95,215
Megh	5,389	4,532	4,726	4,499
Nat	4	..	..	..
Od	238	245	213	245
Pasi	8	1	6	1
Pherera	..	1	..	1
Sanhai	6	3	4	3
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,608	1,578	1,358	1,501
Sarera	2	1	..	1
Sikligar	24	20	22	20
Sirkiband	747	700	615	657
Unspecified	17,348	10,588	15,804	10,319
				LUDHIANA
Total	**154,820**	**130,446**	**110,662**	**116,562**
Ad-Dharmi	1,373	1,115	1,025	1,065
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10,571	8,034	8,538	7,580
Bangali	9	10	8	10
Batwal	4	..	3	..
Bauria or Bawria	751	742	560	706
Bazigar	3,124	2,822	2,667	2,742
Bhanjra	1	..	1	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	105,177	89,863	71,753	78,904
Dhanak	5	3	5	3
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	208	164	161	150
Gagra	1	..	1	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	803	676	399	514
Khatik	4	..	2	..
Kori or Koli	32	15	29	15
Marija or Mareeha	10	7	9	7
Mazhabi	22,868	19,201	18,288	17,778
Megh	71	45	57	45
Nat	2	..	1	..
Od	104	74	93	74
Pasi	31	8	26	8
Perna	1	..	1	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,639	1,199	1,296	1,134
Sapela	40	23	39	23
Sikligar	161	112	148	112
Unspecified	7,830	6,333	5,552	5,692

PART B (RURAL)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels							
Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT							
11,323	**2,547**	**9,195**	**1,665**	**1,287**	**126**	**72**	**3**
83	22	94	25	36	2	..	..
721	108	555	64	54	3	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
813	45	380	43	22	10	13	1
208	20	75	17	41	..	2	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,180	660	2,377	572	533	63	29	2
144	23	87	4	11	..	1	..
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	23	13	2	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
118	59	87	28	16	2	..	..
30	10	5	..	3	..	1	..
2	1	4	1	1	..	..	..
5,703	1,325	4,369	751	409	31	10	..
370	25	256	8	33	..	4	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	10	..	7	..	1	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
117	38	118	36	15	3	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	30	50	12	7	1	..	..
728	156	712	102	95	11	9	..
DISTRICT							
19,529	**8,701**	**20,413**	**4,883**	**4,075**	**294**	**141**	**6**
157	35	160	15	28	..	3	..
957	261	910	182	162	11	4	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
141	24	46	12	3	..	1	..
280	65	162	15	15	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,330	6,956	15,652	3,766	3,323	231	119	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	9	26	5	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
185	94	176	65	43	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,326	861	2,003	536	243	26	8	..
12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150	50	159	12	32	3	2	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
954	346	1,110	275	210	20	4	..

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				JULLUNDUR
Total	**203,540**	**175,911**	**136,207**	**154,681**
Ad-Dharmi	94,784	83,347	60,544	73,095
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	42,995	38,763	33,690	35,754
Bangali	40	29	37	29
Barar, Burar or Berar	11	10	7	10
Batwal	9	12	6	12
Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	1	..
Bazigar	2,373	1,998	1,852	1,832
Bhanjra	41	47	24	36
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	42,830	34,526	26,840	29,495
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	79	87	49	59
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	990	957	496	652
Khatik	26	27	19	27
Kori or Koli	11	6	4	6
Marija or Marecha	22	14	17	12
Mazhabi	2,438	2,175	1,767	1,850
Megh	916	498	582	409
Pasi	20	15	19	15
Sanhai	2	..	2	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,699	1,439	1,248	1,323
Sansoi	10	4	5	2
Sarera	218	229	105	184
Sikligar	41	31	41	31
Unspecified	13,984	11,697	8,852	9,848
				KAPURTHALA
Total	**47,000**	**41,347**	**37,029**	**38,781**
Ad-Dharmi	12,287	10,263	8,483	9,225
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	21,174	20,431	18,268	19,837
Barar, Burar or Berar	9	5	9	5
Bauria or Bawari	36	33	33	33
Bazigar	1,150	1,079	983	1,059
Bhanjra	4	..	3	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	5,571	4,296	3,889	3,863
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	8	1	6	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	29	7	22	6
Gagra	1	..	1	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	533	413	343	340
Khatik	3	3	2	2
Kori or Koli	15	5	14	5
Mazhabi	4,180	3,159	3,540	2,978
Megh	4	3	4	3
Pasi	3	5	1	4
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	88	100	82	89
Unspecified	1,905	1,544	1,346	1,332

PART B (RURAL)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels							
Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT							
27,344	**13,257**	**32,985**	**7,660**	**6,678**	**302**	**326**	**11**
13,650	6,363	17,060	3,751	3,367	132	163	6
4,512	1,906	4,242	1,042	531	60	20	1
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
238	150	209	16	64	—	10	..
5	9	11	2	1	—	..	..
6,264	3,283	7,983	1,687	1,669	59	74	2
19	23	8	4	3	1	..	..
196	146	229	154	67	5	2	..
4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	3	..	—	—	..	..
5	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
261	200	337	122	70	3	3	..
123	55	169	34	41	..	1	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
212	86	210	29	29	1	..	..
4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
86	24	22	18	5	2	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,758	1,010	2,493	800	828	38	53	1
DISTRICT							
4,380	**579**	**4,673**	**1,919**	**905**	**67**	**13**	**1**
1,669	106	1,701	913	429	18	5	1
1,275	109	1,457	470	170	15	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
103	12	60	8	4	..	—	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	—	..
714	160	784	267	183	6	1	..
..	1	2	..	..	..	—	..
1	..	4	1	2	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
93	33	77	35	20	5	..	..
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	—	—	..
243	21	352	155	43	5	2	..
..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
2	1	..	—	—	—	—	—
5	8	..	3	1	—	—	..
271	128	234	66	53	18	1	..

TABLE SC-III
EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Level			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				HOSHIARPUR
Total	**150,627**	**132,127**	**90,433**	**110,339**
Ad-Dharmi	90,019	78,502	52,731	64,753
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10,532	9,558	7,286	8,687
Barar, Burar or Berar	339	235	268	228
Batwal	252	241	187	220
Bangali	..	1	..	1
Bazigar	2,000	1,952	1,547	1,913
Bhanjra	449	315	248	240
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	32,845	28,056	19,171	22,919
Dhanak	55	43	35	37
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	3,199	2,953	2,321	2,976
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	3	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,051	1,951	1,199	1,490
Kori or Koli	1	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	14	19	14	19
Mazhabi	487	390	345	347
Megh	347	330	211	280
Od	3	7	2	7
Pasi	12	2	8	1
Sanhai	2	..	2	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	428	328	316	311
Sapela	..	..	3	..
Sarera	2,518	2,090	1,518	1,743
Sikligar	11	10	11	10
Unspecified	5,055	5,144	3,010	4,370
				ROPAR
Total	**60,542**	**49,578**	**40,226**	**43,473**
Ad-Dharmi	2,690	2,417	2,001	2,203
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,779	9,774	8,916	8,920
Bangali	9	9	5	9
Barar, Burar or Berar	4	2	2	2
Batwal	1	..	1	..
Bazigar	927	854	764	829
Bhanjra	42	38	26	37
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	37,552	29,902	23,493	25,988
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	508	375	329	350
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	1	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,476	1,333	891	1,067
Khatik	99	96	45	77
Kori or Koli	28	23	17	23
Mazhabi	1,765	1,555	1,250	1,292
Megh	15	10	15	10
Od	4	2	3	2
Pasi	167	123	131	113
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	206	188	135	181
Sapela	9	6	9	6
Sarera	12	11	7	9
Sikligar	34	24	31	24
Unspecified	3,214	2,836	2,151	2,221

PART B (RURAL)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels							
Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT							
26,232	**11,812**	**28,533**	**9,465**	**5,178**	**497**	**251**	**14**
15,745	7,959	17,943	5,531	3,431	252	169	7
1,615	449	1,452	422	173	9	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	5	42	2	1	..	..	..
33	9	26	11	6	1	..	..
274	28	161	11	18	..	..	..
115	57	75	18	11	..	..	..
5,962	2,321	6,420	2,638	1,234	175	58	3
7	1	12	5	1	..	..	..
484	76	355	103	37	11	2	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
399	243	388	206	58	12	7	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84	26	52	15	6	1	..	1
74	26	55	21	7	3	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	8	35	9	54	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
449	200	492	142	5	3	5	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
887	412	1,022	331	132	30	4	1
DISTRICT							
3,586	**441**	**15,089**	**5,505**	**1,573**	**153**	**68**	**6**
406	58	234	151	47	5	2	..
355	47	2,320	771	179	36	9	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87	14	47	9	29	2	..	..
8	..	7	..	1	1	..	..
1,530	109	11,364	3,723	1,121	78	44	4
126	23	50	2	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
250	88	291	177	41	1	3	..
22	15	27	4	4	..	1	..
4	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
225	52	268	204	22	7	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	1	..	—	—	..	—
19	3	12	4	4	3	1	..
37	5	28	2	6	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
..	2	3	..	2	—	..	—
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	—
514	25	424	458	114	20	8	2

TABLE SC-III—
EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				PATIALA
Total	**121,748**	**103,102**	**100,527**	**98,567**
Ad-Dharmi	77	60	51	52
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	25,103	21,719	21,725	20,967
Barar, Burar or Berar	8	5	8	5
Batwal	4	3	1	1
Bauria or Bawaria	229	204	211	203
Bazigar	9,329	8,218	8,516	8,154
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	64,273	53,081	51,025	50,418
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	148	155	146	155
Dhanak	322	264	301	264
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	203	133	164	127
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	387	339	376	339
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	864	743	552	638
Khatik	5	..	2	..
Kori or Koli	67	41	60	41
Mazhabi	9,549	8,611	8,196	8,172
Megh	5	1	3	1
Od	147	141	130	141
Pasi	95	33	84	31
Pherera	1	..	1	..
Sanhai	16	11	15	11
Sanhal	3	..	2	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,180	1,040	1,059	1,034
Sikligar	41	42	38	42
Sirkiband	18	16	10	15
Unspecified	9,674	8,242	7,851	7,756
				SANGRUR
Total	**127,700**	**106,503**	**110,976**	**103,906**
Ad-Dharmi	9	13	3	8
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	8,051	7,025	7,385	6,835
Barar, Burar or Berar	2	..	2	..
Bauria or Bawaria	654	614	588	612
Bazigar	4,021	3,543	3,768	3,485
Bhanjra	1	..	1	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Reghar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	80,969	65,725	68,409	64,059
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	19	18	19	18
Dhanak	877	721	838	716
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	61	29	59	29
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	21	21	18	21
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	202	179	151	158
Khatik	2	6	2	3
Kori or Koli	2	..	1	..
Marija or Marecha	..	2	..	2
Mazhabi	28,329	25,035	25,738	24,519
Megh	12	9	11	9
Od	21	17	18	17
Pasi	10	15	10	13
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,202	1,172	1,124	1,157
Sapela	63	55	63	55
Sikligar	12	12	10	12
Unspecified	3,160	2,292	2,758	2,178

PART B (RURAL)—contd.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Cast-wise)—contd.

Educational Levels							
Literate (Without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT							
11,941	**3,025**	**8,241**	**1,452**	**1,016**	**56**	**23**	**2**
14	3	9	4	3	..	..	1
1,749	453	1,466	292	161	6	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	1	6	..	..	..	..	..
472	42	318	15	22	7	1	..
7,607	1,817	4,960	809	665	37	16	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	9	..	2	..	..	..
15	4	23	2	1	..	..	..
7	..	3	..	1	..	..	
175	71	114	31	23	3	..	..
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
823	299	495	139	34	1	1	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	4	2	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76	4	36	2	9	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
947	329	779	155	94	2	3	..
DISTRICT							
9,197	**1,690**	**6,623**	**870**	**874**	**35**	**30**	**2**
..	3	4	2	2	..	..	..
362	141	276	47	28	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	2	35	..	..	..	..	..
157	38	90	20	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,819	1,079	5,008	564	705	22	28	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	5	11	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	8	19	11	5	2	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,476	330	1,019	181	95	5	1	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
46	12	29	2	3	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
245	69	130	41	26	3	1	1

TABLE SC-III—EDUCATION FOR

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Level			
	Total		Illiterate	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				BHATINDA
Total	**163,943**	**139,519**	**151,522**	**137,334**
Ad-Dharmi	72	67	40	57
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,529	2,851	3,249	2,736
Barar, Burar or Berar	10	..	6	..
Bauria or Bawaria	8,093	7,379	7,360	7,293
Bazigar	3,598	3,430	3,462	3,400
Bhanjra	2	..	2	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	39,876	33,918	35,594	33,340
Dhanak	2,657	1,750	2,461	1,728
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	45	39	39	38
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	1	..	1	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	276	205	192	186
Khatik	4	4	4	4
Kori or Koli	20	23	17	23
Mazhabi	100,018	85,357	93,751	84,084
Megh	503	164	469	161
Nat	2	1	2	1
Od	51	58	50	58
Pasi	13	16	10	16
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	324	265	291	249
Sapela	6	..	6	..
Sikligar	68	38	61	38
Sirkiband	17	12	11	12
Unspecified	4,758	3,942	4,444	3,910

PART B (RURAL)—concld.

SCHEDULED CASTES (Caste-wise)—concld.

Educational Levels							
Literate (Without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT							
7,315	**1,533**	**3,948**	**628**	**1,091**	**24**	**67**	..
18	10	12	..	2	..	..	..
190	105	81	10	9	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
488	61	234	25	11	..	..	..
106	23	27	7	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,437	333	1,492	239	338	6	15	..
144	12	47	10	5	..	..	..
5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	15	31	4	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3,625	945	1,906	313	686	15	50	..
26	3	7	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	12	16	4	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
204	13	87	16	21	3	2	..

SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Not Caste-wise)

SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (Not Caste-wise)

Fly-Leaf

This table corresponds to table SC-I of the 1961 Census and covers all the scheduled caste population unlike the previous tables giving separate information for each scheduled caste. The data are presented for 'total', 'rural' and 'urban' areas separately at the State and district level.

2. The non-workers have been classified as per 1971 Census concepts according to their main activity as follows :

1. Student
2. Household duties
3. Dependents and Infants
4. Retired, rentier and persons of independent means
5. Beggars, vagrants, etc.
6. Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions.
7. Others

3. Various categories of non-workers have been further classified according to their educational levels as indicated below :

1. Literate (without educational level)
2. Primary or Junior Basic
3. Matriculation and above but below graduate
4. Graduate and above.

Figures of illiterates are also given in this table. Definitions of various categories of Non-workers and grouping of various academic qualifications into broad educational levels have already been reproduced in Volume II-A. General Population Tables.

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

(Not

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household Duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							PUNJAB STATE
Total	**2,390,918**	**866,049**	**1,524,869**	**219,376**	**74,175**	**31,531**	**913,776**
Illiterate	2,046,910	645,692	1,400,318	27,679	8,924	28,159	862,536
Literate (without Educational Level)	184,219	115,964	68,255	103,262	45,538	1,278	17,044
Primary or Junior Basic	143,830	90,747	53,083	78,428	18,531	1,814	32,407
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	15,914	12,838	3,076	9,484	1,038	265	1,726
Graduate and above	945	808	137	523	54	15	63
							PUNJAB STATE
Total	**2,038,129**	**731,412**	**1,306,717**	**184,836**	**55,957**	**29,600**	**794,897**
Illiterate	1,762,335	551,791	1,210,544	26,211	7,703	26,557	753,288
Literate (without Educational Level)	148,330	94,338	53,992	84,991	34,761	1,167	14,441
Primary or Junior Basic	115,167	74,642	40,525	65,832	13,032	1,634	26,126
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	11,673	10,059	1,614	7,434	448	229	1,028
Graduate and above	624	582	42	368	13	13	14
							PUNJAB STATE
Total	**352,789**	**134,637**	**218,152**	**34,540**	**18,218**	**1,931**	**118,879**
Illiterate	283,675	93,901	189,774	1,468	1,221	1,602	109,248
Literate (without Educational Level)	35,889	21,626	14,263	18,271	10,807	111	2,603
Primary or Junior Basic	28,663	16,105	12,558	12,596	5,499	180	6,281
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	4,241	2,779	1,462	2,050	650	36	698
Graduate and above	321	226	95	155	41	2	49
							GURDASPUR
Total	**196,445**	**762,230**	**124,215**	**21,757**	**7,958**	**1,905**	**70,414**
Illiterate	160,791	48,880	111,911	1,312	912	1,561	65,909
Literate (without Educational Level)	19,141	12,528	6,613	11,481	4,923	114	1,270
Primary or Junior Basic	14,833	9,413	5,420	8,036	2,010	208	3,111
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,590	1,325	265	888	110	20	124
Graduate and above	90	84	6	40	3	2	..
							GURDASPUR
Total	**165,394**	**60,331**	**105,063**	**18,161**	**6,169**	**1,744**	**60,103**
Illiterate	136,862	41,208	95,654	1,108	804	1,422	56,544
Literate (without Educational Level)	15,710	10,439	5,271	9,727	3,973	108	1,048
Primary or Junior Basic	11,654	7,662	3,992	6,670	1,337	195	2,437
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,106	964	142	634	53	17	74
Graduate and above	62	58	4	22	2	2	..
							GURDASPUR
Total	**31,051**	**11,899**	**19,152**	**3,596**	**1,789**	**161**	**10,311**
Illiterate	23,929	7,672	16,257	204	108	139	9,365
Literate (without Educational Level)	3,431	2,089	1,342	1,754	950	6	222
Primary or Junior Basic	3,179	1,751	1,428	1,366	673	13	674
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	484	361	123	254	57	3	50
Graduate and above	28	26	2	18	1	..	..

A ND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Caste-wise)

Dependents and Infants		Retired, Rentier & Persons of Independents Means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of Penal Mental & Charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—TOTAL									
595,830	**535,390**	**3,908**	**329**	**2,896**	**575**	**849**	**50**	**11,659**	**574**
578,399	527,589	2,621	315	2,627	575	588	50	5,619	329
9,985	5,622	395	6	143	..	121	..	780	65
6,465	2,071	622	5	105	..	121	..	3,192	69
893	104	258	2	18	..	17	..	1,903	146
88	4	12	1	3	..	2	..	165	15
—RURAL									
503,589	**454,838**	**2,976**	**266**	**2,028**	**370**	**488**	**32**	**7,895**	**357**
491,174	448,688	2,007	258	1,827	370	299	32	3,716	205
7,160	4,777	314	5	116	..	102	..	488	8
4,539	1,323	465	1	71	..	78	..	2,023	43
648	47	185	1	13	..	8	..	1,542	90
68	3	5	1	1	..	1	..	126	11
—URBAN									
92,241	**80,552**	**932**	**63**	**868**	**205**	**361**	**18**	**3,764**	**217**
87,225	78,901	614	57	800	205	289	18	1,903	124
2,825	845	81	1	27	..	19	..	292	7
1,926	748	157	4	34	..	43	..	1,169	26
245	57	73	1	5	..	9	..	361	56
20	1	7	..	2	..	1	..	39	4
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
46,768	**45,668**	**166**	**19**	**291**	**98**	**45**	**14**	**1,298**	**44**
45,185	44,953	103	15	269	98	25	14	425	10
834	419	12	..	9	..	7	..	71	1
629	285	32	3	11	..	10	..	487	11
112	11	18	..	1	..	2	..	284	20
8	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	31	2
DISTRICT—RURAL									
39,162	**38,651**	**89**	**15**	**248**	**91**	**22**	**10**	**905**	**24**
38,091	38,185	55	13	231	91	8	10	293	7
529	250	8	..	8	..	6	..	53	..
451	213	21	1	9	..	7	..	309	4
83	3	5	..	..	..	1	..	224	12
8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	26	1
DISTRICT—URBAN									
7,606	**7,017**	**77**	**4**	**43**	**7**	**23**	**4**	**393**	**20**
7,094	6,768	48	2	38	7	17	4	132	3
305	169	4	..	1	..	1	..	18	1
178	72	11	2	2	..	3	..	178	7
29	8	13	..	1	..	1	..	60	8
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	5	1

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

(No t

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household Duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							AMRITSAR
Total	**297,445**	**106,681**	**190,764**	**17,217**	**6,532**	**5,560**	**118,949**
Illiterate	265,689	87,049	178,640	329	255	5,172	113,769
Literate (without Educational Level)	18,405	11,236	7,169	10,091	4,697	158	2,039
Primary or Junior Basic	11,996	7,588	4,408	6,238	1,381	209	2,826
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,271	761	510	528	191	20	287
Graduate and above	84	47	37	31	8	1	28
							AMRITSAR
Total	**248,192**	**87,713**	**160,479**	**12,992**	**4,020**	**5,344**	**102,623**
Illiterate	225,685	73,290	152,395	329	135	4,990	98,821
Literate (without Educational Level)	13,949	8,687	5,262	7,811	3,316	156	1,613
Primary or Junior Basic	7,988	5,261	2,727	4,520	552	185	2,120
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	545	451	94	314	17	13	68
Graduate and above	25	24	1	18	..	..	1
							AMRITSAR
Total	**49,253**	**18,968**	**30,285**	**4,225**	**2,512**	**216**	**16,326**
Illiterate	40,004	13,759	26,245	..	120	182	14,948
Literate (without Educational Level)	4,456	2,549	1,907	2,280	1,381	2	426
Primary or Junior Basic	4,008	2,327	1,681	1,718	829	24	706
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	726	310	416	214	174	7	219
Graduate and above	59	23	36	13	8	1	27
							FIROZPUR
Total	**297,153**	**99,604**	**197,549**	**12,488**	**4,899**	**4,101**	**118,325**
Illiterate	277,719	86,238	191,481	1,342	1,723	3,855	115,754
Literate (without Educational Level)	11,427	8,048	3,379	6,678	2,232	133	928
Primary or Junior Basic	7,064	4,556	2,508	3,863	880	95	1,539
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	882	708	174	564	63	16	100
Graduate and above	61	54	7	4	1	2	4
							FIROZPUR
Total	**252,828**	**82,827**	**170,001**	**9,571**	**3,770**	**3,952**	**103,282**
Illiterate	239,052	73,331	165,721	1,324	1,661	3,78	101,328
Literate (without Educational Level)	8,165	5,642	2,523	4,904	1,567	120	78
Primary or Junior Basic	4,935	3,289	1,646	2,903	514	88	1,091
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	631	523	108	411	28	14	72
Graduate and above	45	42	3	29	..	2	2
							FIROZPUR
Total	**44,325**	**16,777**	**27,548**	**2,917**	**1,129**	**149**	**15,043**
Illiterate	38,667	12,907	25,760	18	62	127	14,426
Literate (without Educational Level)	3,262	2,406	856	1,774	665	13	139
Primary or Junior Basic	2,129	1,267	862	960	366	7	448
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	251	185	66	153	35	2	28
Graduate and above	16	12	4	12	1	..	2

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Caste-wise)—contd.

Dependents and Infants		Retired, Rentier & Persons of Independents Means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of Penal Mental & Charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
80,707	**64,932**	**748**	**42**	**795**	**154**	**176**	**7**	**1,478**	**98**
79,158	64,351	566	40	732	154	132	7	960	64
842	429	49	..	23	..	21	..	52	4
631	184	112	2	35	..	23	..	340	15
71	18	20	..	4	..	..	..	118	14
5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	1
DISTRICT—RURAL									
67,456	**53,645**	**600**	**30**	**584**	**114**	**75**	**6**	**662**	**41**
66,515	53,261	447	30	552	114	45	6	412	28
614	333	42	..	14	..	18	..	32	..
292	48	96	..	17	..	12	..	139	7
33	3	14	..	1	..	..	..	76	6
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
DISTRICT—URBAN									
13,251	**11,337**	**148**	**12**	**211**	**40**	**101**	**1**	**816**	**57**
12,643	11,090	119	10	180	40	87	1	548	36
228	96	7	..	9	..	3	..	20	4
339	136	16	2	18	..	11	..	201	8
38	15	6	..	3	..	..	..	42	8
3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
81,483	**74,187**	**329**	**46**	**310**	**33**	**148**	**1**	**745**	**58**
79,947	73,879	217	45	280	33	124	1	473	46
1,113	218	43	1	18	..	12	..	51	..
371	86	55	..	11	..	11	..	150	3
48	4	13	..	1	..	1	..	65	7
4	..	1	..	..	..		..	6	2
DISTRICT—RURAL									
68,448	**62,848**	**197**	**31**	**196**	**27**	**30**	**1**	**433**	**42**
67,642	62,642	123	30	175	27	25	1	311	32
559	166	28	1	14	..	4	1	13	..
208	38	37	..	3	..	1	..	49	3
35	2	8	..	1	..	..	..	54	6
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
DISTRICT—URBAN									
13,035	**11,339**	**132**	**15**	**114**	**6**	**118**	..	**312**	**16**
12,305	11,237	94	15	102	6	99	..	162	14
554	52	15	..	4	..	8	..	38	..
163	48	18	..	8	..	10	..	101	..
13	2	5	..	..	..	1	..	11	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY (Not

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household Duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							LUDHIANA
Total	**237,353**	**85,359**	**151,994**	**25,454**	**10,771**	**1,240**	**86,705**
Illiterate	193,745	58,745	135,000	1,433	1,069	951	80,124
Literate (without Educational Level)	25,970	15,711	10,259	14,478	7,492	122	2,347
Primary or Junior Basic	15,644	9,330	6,314	8,315	2,058	147	4,002
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,885	1,485	400	1,168	142	18	224
Graduate and above	109	88	21	60	10	2	8
							LUDHIANA
Total	**201,177**	**71,899**	**129,278**	**22,052**	**8,780**	**1,116**	**74,170**
Illiterate	164,620	49,123	115,497	1,217	894	859	68,578
Literate (without Educational Level)	22,188	13,512	8,576	12,551	6,307	109	2,061
Primary or Junior Basic	12,835	7,985	4,850	7,723	1,502	129	3,200
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,459	1,208	251	962	76	17	150
Graduate and above	75	71	4	41	1	2	1
							LUDHIANA
Total	**36,176**	**13,460**	**22,716**	**3,402**	**1,991**	**124**	**12,535**
Illiterate	29,125	9,622	19,503	216	175	92	11,366
Literate (witout Educational Level)	3,782	2,199	1,583	1,927	1,185	13	286
Primary or Junior Basic	2,809	1,345	1,465	1,042	556	18	802
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	426	277	149	206	66	1	74
Graduate and above	34	17	17	11	9	..	
							JULLUNDUR
Total	**349,151**	**130,468**	**218,683**	**40,868**	**16,929**	**2,244**	**127,225**
Illiterate	274,873	85,707	189,166	2,391	1,638	1,639	115,732
Literate (without Educational Level)	40,919	23,286	17,633	20,930	11,609	211	3,876
Primary or Junior Basic	29,174	17,493	11,231	14,903	3,429	311	7,262
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	3,906	3,276	630	2,479	240	78	347
Graduate and above	279	256	23	165	13	5	6
							JULLUNDUR
Total	**276,777**	**102,371**	**174,406**	**31,022**	**11,318**	**2,078**	**103,874**
Illiterate	221,623	68,299	153,324	1,886	1,200	1,520	95,167
Literate (wityout Educational Level)	30,951	17,715	13,236	15,798	8,195	196	3,120
Primary or Junior Basic	21,252	13,682	7,570	11,372	1,858	285	5,329
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	2,773	2,506	267	1,864	63	73	192
Graduate and above	178	169	9	102	2	4	3
							JULLUNDUR
Total	**72,374**	**28,097**	**44,277**	**9,846**	**5,611**	**166**	**23,351**
Illiterate	53,250	17,408	35,842	505	438	119	20,565
Litesate (witout Educational Level)	9,968	5,571	4,397	5,132	3,414	15	758
Primary or Junir Basic	7,922	4,261	3,661	3,531	1,571	26	1,870
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1,133	770	363	615	177	5	155
Graduate and above	101	87	14	63	11	1	3

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.
Caste-wise)—contd.

Dependants and Infants		Retired, Rentier & Persons of Independents Means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of Penal Mental & Charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
57,010	**54,405**	**642**	**23**	**126**	**27**	**39**	**2**	**848**	**61**
55,331	53,720	476	23	115	2	19	2	420	35
982	420	49	..	8	..	4	..	68	..
582	251	83	..	3	..	13	..	187	3
105	13	33	..	..	..	3	..	158	21
10	1	1	..	..	..		..	15	2
DISTRICT—RURAL									
47,601	**46,248**	**528**	**21**	**66**	**4**	**27**	**..**	**509**	**55**
46,368	45,786	407	21	57	4	16	..	199	34
578	308	41	..	7	..	4	..	42	..
399	146	56	..	2	..	7	..	119	2
71	8	23	..	..	..	..	..	135	17
5	—	1	..	..	—	—	—	14	2
DISTRICT—URBAN									
9,409	**8,157**	**114**	**2**	**60**	**23**	**12**	**2**	**339**	**6**
8,963	7,934	69	2	58	2	3	2	221	1
224	112	8	..	1	—	—	—	226	..
183	105	27	..	1	..	6	—	68	1
34		10	..	..	..	3	—	23	4
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
84,103	**74,347**	**441**	**49**	**237**	**49**	**92**	**13**	**2,483**	**71**
80,209	71,648	252	48	194	49	54	13	971	38
1,833	2,141	50	1	25	..	17	—	22	4
1,744	534	90	..	13	..	21	—	861	6
277	23	48	..	5	..	3	—	386	20
40		1	..	—	—		..	45	3
DISTRICT—RURAL									
67,073	**59,125**	**267**	**28**	**165**	**20**	**59**	**4**	**1,707**	**37**
63,934	56,882	142	27	126	20	28	4	663	24
1,501	1,917	36	1	21	..	16	—	147	3
1,381	317	57	..	13	..	14	—	560	3
223	8	32	..	5	..	1	—	308	4
34	1	..	..	..	—		—	29	3
DISTRICT— URBAN									
17,030	**15,222**	**174**	**21**	**72**	**29**	**33**	**99**	**776**	**34**
16,275	14,766	110	21	68	29	23	9	308	14
332	224	14	..	4	..	1	—	73	1
363	217	33	..	..	..	7	—	301	3
54	15	16	..	..	..	2	..	78	16
6	..	1	..	..	..		..	16	..

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WOKK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY (Not

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household Duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							KAPURTHALA
Total	**76,002**	**27,020**	**48,982**	**6,521**	**3,207**	**1,263**	**27,425**
Illiterate	65,355	20,095	45,260	214	1,157	1,186	25,898
Literate (without Educational Level)	5,086	3,884	1,202	3,616	695	28	437
Primary or Junior Basic	4,995	2,584	2,411	2,301	1,327	44	1,013
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	537	432	105	372	25	5	77
Graduate and above	29	25	4	18	3	..	..
							KAPURTHALA
Total	**63,056**	**21,944**	**41,112**	**5,113**	**2,478**	**1,209**	**23,101**
Illiterate	55,103	16,545	38,558	33	1,102	1,44	22,006
Literate (without Educational Level)	3,593	3,017	576	2,890	219	23	310
Primary or Junior Basic	3,964	2,048	1,916	1,892	1,149	37	732
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	390	329	61	29 5		5	53
Graduate and above	6	5	1	3	1	..	..
							KAPURTHALA
Total	**12,946**	**5,076**	**7,870**	**1,408**	**729**	**54**	**4,324**
Illiterate	10,252	3,550	6,702	181	55	42	3,892
Literate (without Educational Level)	1,493	867	626	726	476	5	127
Primary or Junior Basic	1,031	536	495	409	178	7	281
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	147	103	44	77	18	..	24
Graduate and above	23	20	3	15	2	..	..
							HOSHIARPUR
Total	**226,750**	**86,560**	**140,190**	**34,267**	**11,481**	**1,442**	**83,021**
Illiterate	165,500	48,733	116,767	269	627	965	72,306
Literate (whout Educational Level)	31,809	19,188	12,621	17,567	7,802	133	3,541
Primary or Junior Basic	26,197	15,959	10,238	14,049	2,871	302	6,851
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	3,076	2,529	547	1,915	173	40	316
Graduate and above	168	151	17	107	8	2	7
							HOSHIARPUR
Total	**211,540**	**80,550**	**130,990**	**32,315**	**10,379**	**1,257**	**78,061**
Illiterate	154,455	45,117	109,338	629	519	848	67,998
Literate (without Educational Level)	30,000	18,216	11,784	16,680	7,167	119	3,403
Primary or Junior Basic	24,184	14,783	9,401	13,156	2,548	257	6,391
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	2,756	2,301	455	1,757	140	31	264
Graduate and above	145	133	12	93	5	2	5
							HOSHIARPUR
Total	**15,210**	**6,010**	**9,200**	**1,952**	**1,102**	**185**	**4,960**
Illiterat	11,045	3,616	7,429	..	108	117	4,308
Literte (without Educational Level)	1,809	972	837	887	635	14	138
Primary or Junior Basic	2,013	1,176	837	893	323	45	460
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	320	228	92	158	33	9	52
Gradua to and above	23	18	5	14	3	..	2

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.
Castes-wise)—contd.

Dependents and Infants		Retired,, Rertier & Persons of Independents Means		Beggars, Avagrants, etc.		Inmates of Panel, Mental & Charitable Institutions		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
18,822	**18,325**	**100**	**6**	**102**	**7**	**13**	..	**199**	**12**
18,423	18,183	65	5	93	7	11	..	103	10
205	70	13	..	7	..	..	..	15	..
170	71	14	..	1	..	2	..	52	..
22	1	8	1	1	.		.	24	1
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
DISTRICT—RURAL									
15,404	**15,513**	**51**	**5**	**52**	**4**	**2**	..	**113**	**11**
15,218	15,431	39	5	47	4	1	..	63	10
89	47	5	..	3	..	..	..	7	..
85	35	5	..	1	..		..	27	..
12	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
DISTRICT—URBAN									
3,418	**2,812**	**49**	**1**	**50**	**3**	**11**	..	**86**	**1**
3,205	2,752	26	..	46	3	10	..	40	..
116	23	8	..	4	..	..	..	8	..
85	36	9	..	..	..	1	..	25	..
10	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	10	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
48,686	**45,562**	**453**	**21**	**147**	**17**	**48**	..	**1,517**	**88**
46,388	43,774	189	21	128	17	26	..	408	22
1,312	1,276	58	..	7	..	6	..	105	2
869	491	137	..	11	..	11	..	580	25
108	20	66	..	..	..	4	..	396	38
9	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	28	1
DISTRICT—RURAL									
45,058	**42,439**	**408**	**18**	**122**	**17**	**40**	..	**1,350**	**76**
42,982	40,771	169	18	108	17	23	..	358	15
1,259	1,212	56	..	6	..	5	..	91	2
719	440	124	..	7	..	9	..	511	22
90	15	58	..	..	..	2	..	363	36
8	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	27	1
DISTRICT—URBAN									
3,628	**3,123**	**45**	**3**	**25**	..	**8**	..	**167**	**12**
3,406	3,003	20	3	20	..	3	..	50	7
53	64	2	..	1	..	1	..	14	..
150	51	13	..	4	..	2	..	69	3
18	5	8	..	..	..	2	..	33	2
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

(Not

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household Duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							ROPAR
Total	**89,143**	**34,337**	**54,806**	**11,635**	**3,869**	**937**	**33,662**
Illiterate	68,631	21,043	47,588	338	197	661	30,347
Literate (without Educational Level)	2,435	1,406	1,029	913	659	22	188
Primary or Junior Basic	17,065	11,088	5,977	9,906	2,920	226	2,993
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	964	760	204	454	55	28	130
Graduate and above	48	40	8	24	2	..	4
							ROPAR
Total	**79,828**	**30,644**	**49,184**	**10,396**	**3,136**	**914**	**30,700**
Illiterate	61,852	18,749	43,103	324	195	644	27,751
Literate (without Educational Level)	1,131	698	433	246	197	22	107
Primary or Junior Basic	16,003	10,505	5,498	9,421	2,713	222	2,736
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	803	658	145	384	30	26	104
Graduate and above	39	34	5	21	1	..	2
							ROPAR
Total	**9,315**	**3,693**	**5,622**	**1,239**	**733**	**23**	**2,962**
Illiterate	6,779	2,294	4,485	14	2	17	2,596
Literate (without Educational Level)	1,304	708	596	667	498	..	81
Primary or Junior Basic	1,062	583	479	485	207	4	257
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	161	102	59	70	25	2	26
Graduate and above	9	6	3	3	1	..	2
							PATIALA
Total	**178,165**	**64,014**	**114,151**	**13,833**	**4,999**	**1,546**	**67,684**
Illiterate	157,012	49,083	107,929	1,144	593	1,397	65,393
Literate (without Educational Level)	13,332	9,464	3,868	8,119	2,655	65	868
Primary or Junior Basic	7,203	4,980	2,223	4,284	791	75	1,365
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	591	469	122	330	56	9	54
Graduate and above	27	18	9	6	4	..	4
							PATIALA
Total	**157,764**	**55,947**	**101,817**	**12,276**	**2,922**	**1,466**	**61,183**
Illiterate	140,982	43,676	97,306	1,084	510	1,336	59,439
Literate (without Educational Level)	11,179	8,157	3,022	7,474	1,985	56	715
Primary or Junior Basic	5,282	3,838	1,444	3,517	403	66	1,012
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	314	271	43	199	23	8	17
Graduate and above	7	5	2	2	1	..	..
							PATIALA
Total	**20,401**	**8,067**	**12,334**	**1,607**	**1,177**	**80**	**6,501**
Illiterate	16,030	5,407	10,623	60	83	61	5,954
Literate (without Educational Level)	2,153	1,307	846	645	670	9	153
Primary or Junior Basic	1,921	1,142	779	767	388	9	353
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	277	198	79	131	33	1	37
Graduate and above	20	13	7	4	3	..	4

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd

Caste-Wise)—contd.

Dependents and Infants		Retired, Rentier & Persons of Independents Means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, Mental & Charitable Institution		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DISTRICT— TOTAL									
20,789	**17,222**	**213**	**16**	**61**	**11**	**9**	..	**693**	**26**
19,665	17,008	113	12	44	11	4	..	218	13
367	143	24	3	10	..	..	..	70	..
691	64	48	..	5	..	4	..	208	..
62	7	27	1	2	..	1	..	186	11
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	2
DISTRICT— RURAL									
18,500	**15,304**	**180**	**16**	**56**	**9**	**9**	..	**589**	**19**
17,461	15,123	91	12	40	9	4	..	185	13
335	126	23	3	9	..	..	..	63	..
647	49	40	..	5	..	4	..	166	..
53	6	26	1	2	..	1	..	166	4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2
DISTRICT— URBAN									
2,289	**1,918**	**33**	..	**5**	**2**	..	..	**104**	**7**
2,204	1,885	22	..	4	2	..	..	33	..
32	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	..
44	15	8	..	..	..	..	..	42	..
9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	7
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
DISTRICT— TOTAL									
47,784	**42,293**	**177**	**21**	**81**	**14**	**42**	**1**	**501**	**39**
46,007	41,882	136	21	75	14	33	1	291	25
1,230	343	20	..	1	..	3	..	26	2
493	63	14	..	4	..	3	..	107	4
49	5	5	..	1	..	3	..	72	7
5	..	2	..	..	—	—	..	5	1
DISTRICT— RURAL									
41,649	**37,665**	**138**	**21**	**75**	**10**	**35**	..	**308**	**16**
40,837	37,316	111	21	69	10	27	..	212	10
598	320	14	..	1	..	3	..	11	2
193	28	9	..	4	..	2	..	47	1
19	1	3	..	1	—	3	..	38	2
2	..	1	—	..	—	—	..	..	1
DISTRICT— URBAN									
6,135	**4,628**	**39**	..	**6**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**193**	**23**
5,170	4,566	25	..	6	4	6	1	79	15
632	23	6	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
300	35	5	..	..	..	1	..	60	3
30	4	2	..	..	..	..	—	34	5
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY

(Not

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household Duties	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							SANGRUR
Total	**188,109**	**65,614**	**122,495**	**11,909**	**2,315**	**4,666**	**79,782**
Illiterate	173,621	54,685	118,936	2,620	282	4,346	78,357
Literate (without Educational Level)	8,854	6,570	2,284	5,468	1,568	194	633
Primary or Junior Basic	5,242	4,027	1,215	3,620	445	111	757
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	379	323	56	194	19	15	33
Graduate and above	13	9	4	7	1	..	2
							SANGRUR
Total	**162,512**	**56,547**	**105,965**	**10,349**	**1,594**	**4,306**	**70,159**
Illiterate	151,028	47,635	103,393	2,545	247	4,033	69,002
Literate (without Educational Level)	6,977	5,299	1,678	4,563	1,097	168	520
Primary or Junior Basic	4,227	3,365	862	3,086	245	95	612
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	273	242	31	150	5	10	25
Graduate and above	7	6	1	5	..	..	..
							SANGRUR
Total	**25,597**	**9,067**	**16,530**	**1,560**	**721**	**360**	**9,623**
Illiterate	22,593	7,050	15,543	75	35	313	9,355
Literate (without Educational Level)	1,877	1,271	606	905	471	26	113
Primary or Junior Basic	1,015	662	353	534	200	16	145
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	106	81	25	44	14	5	8
Graduate and above	6	3	3	2	1	..	2
							BHATINDA
Total	**255,202**	**94,162**	**161,040**	**23,377**	**2,115**	**6,627**	**100,584**
Illiterate	243,074	85,434	157,640	15,927	471	6,426	98,947
Literate (without Educational Level)	6,841	4,643	2,198	3,921	1,200	98	915
Primary or Junior Basic	4,417	3,279	1,138	2,913	419	86	688
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	833	770	63	592	24	16	34
Graduate and above	37	36	1	24	1	1	..
							BHATIND A
Total	**219,061**	**80,639**	**138,422**	**20,589**	**1,391**	**6,214**	**87,641**
Illiterate	211,073	74,818	136,255	15,732	436	6,033	86,474
Literate (without Educational Level)	4,487	2,956	1,531	2,347	738	90	755
Primary or Junior Basic	2,843	2,224	619	2,022	211	75	403
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	623	606	17	464	6	15	9
Graduate and above	35	35	..	24	..	1	..
							BHATINDA
Total	**36,141**	**13,523**	**22,618**	**2,788**	**724**	**413**	**12,943**
Illiterate	32,001	10,616	21,385	195	35	393	12,473
Literate (without Educational Level)	2,354	1,687	667	1,574	462	8	160
Primary or Junior Basic	1,574	1,055	519	891	208	11	285
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	210	164	46	128	18	1	25
Graduate and above	2	1	1	..	1	..	..

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concld.

Caste Wise—concld.

Dependents and Infants		Retired, Rentier and Persons of Independents Means		Beggar, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal Mental & charitable Institution		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
47,868	**40,259**	**216**	**25**	**340**	**58**	**85**	**11**	**530**	**45**
46,906	40,165	156	24	314	58	64	11	279	39
794	81	36	1	17	..	14	..	47	1
145	11	18	..	7	..	7	..	119	2
23	1	6	..	2	..	..	..	83	3
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
DISTRICT—RURAL									
41,175	**34,123**	**181**	**23**	**184**	**37**	**56**	**10**	**296**	**19**
40,575	34,057	134	23	161	37	40	10	147	17
492	60	30	..	16	..	10	..	20	1
95	4	14	..	6	..	6	..	63	1
13	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	65	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
DISTRICT—URBAN									
6,693	**6,136**	**35**	**2**	**156**	**21**	**29**	**1**	**234**	**26**
6,331	6,108	22	1	153	21	24	1	132	22
302	21	6	1	1	..	4	..	27	..
50	7	4	..	1	..	1	..	56	1
10	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	18	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
DISTRICT—TOTAL									
61,810	**58,140**	**423**	**61**	**406**	**107**	**152**	**1**	**1,367**	**32**
61,180	58,026	348	61	383	107	99	1	1,071	27
473	82	41	..	18	..	37	..	55	1
140	31	19	..	4	..	16	..	101	..
16	1	14	..	1	..	..	..	131	4
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
DISTRICT—RURAL									
52,063	**49,277**	**337**	**58**	**280**	**37**	**133**	**1**	**1,023**	**17**
51,551	49,234	289	58	258	37	82	1	873	15
426	38	31	..	17	..	36	..	9	..
69	5	6	..	4	..	15	..	33	..
16	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	99	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
DISTRICT—URBAN									
9,747	**8,863**	**86**	**3**	**126**	**70**	**19**	..	**344**	**15**
9,629	8,792	59	3	125	70	17	..	198	12
47	44	10	..	1	..	1	..	46	1
71	26	13	..	..	..	1	..	68	..
..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	32	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

M/P(D)3DCOPunjab—5,00—25-5-1977—GIPS

ERRATA

PART II-C(i) & PART V-A

Page No.	Line No.	Col.No.	For	Read as
3	4(from bottom)	2	123,225	123,325
7	Annexures III Sr.No. 18	2	833	883
12	1	3	13,551,960	13,551,060
	1	7	7,607	607
	2	13	2,002	202
	4	5	578,867	578,967
	5	16	275,180	765,180
	6	5	116,632	116,629
	7	8	14,455	1,495
	7	10	119,629	149,629
	7	11	133,935	133,965
	28	3	1,300.030	535,470
	28	4	696,544	292,379
	28	8	16,538	3,383
	28	9	14,555	3,227
	29	8	3,383	9,418
	29	9	3,227	3,434
14	1	5	886,759	886,739
	3	3	378,147	378,145
	3	11	128,636	128,631
	4	9	33,273	3,273
	20	20	-	1
	33	8	603	1,603
	34	4	397,760	497,760
16	2	10	240,937	240,137
	2	17	262,932	262,832
	5	3	244,270	244,230
	17	6	-	6
	27	3	33,722	33,724
17	4	14	104	164
	30	15	49	40
	31	14	353	333
	35	16	21,671	24,671

....2..

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
18	2	4	488,853	485,853
	17	4	39,844	30,844
	23	9	-	9
	28	1	90,996	90,999
	43	9	17	170
19	26	17	12,795	126,795
	27	[illegible]	20,095	30,095
	37	16	012	3,012
	39	1	-	2
	40	1	2	-
	41	1	-	2
20	2	8	657	652
	33	4	124,160	124,260
	37	9	38	-
	43	5	504	5,043
	49	3	25,158	28,158
	51	4	169,466	160,466
21	3	10	92	2
	22	11	20,109	26,109
	25	11	40,568	40,576
	26	14	2,192	2,492
	31	11	143,857	143,847
	32	14	16,298	16,928
	37	10	491	4,091
	45	10	2,174	2,170
22	2	4	568,671	569,671
	8	5	15,930	15,986
	11	5	170,444	170,244
	12	4	5,806	58,306
	21	5	61,177	61,717
	24	9	4	43
23	5	11	2,068	9,068
	6	13	387	487
	16	11	006	1,006
28	1	7	1,418,915	1,418,615
	2	3	3,330,046	333,046
	4	3	267,100	267,110
	25	7	332	336
	26	3	418,146	418,746
	27	5	162,730	162,703
	27	8	27,291	27,921
	35	8	9,591	9,597
29	27	13	-	30
	27	17	-	27
	41	16	4	9

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
31	1	29	194	191
	4	33	12,421	124,215
	14	32	11,038	1,838
	27	33	60,479	160,479
32	2	6	178,972	178,792
33	44	10	10,332	10,302
	42	16	350	353
34	33	20	5,574	5,754
36	1	6	169,415	169,145
	10	3	98,733	98,773
	20	6	62,998	69,998
	31	6	20,929	20,921
	39	7	12,287	17,287
	40	7	17,784	12,784
37	2	17	3	53
	3	17	-	3
39	3	20	221	2,211
	19	24	29	39
	21	26	1,017	1,087
	30	32	506	5,076
40	25	3	123,325	123,225
43	27	32	3,633	3,693
44	4	7	9,618	19,618
	8	3	2,734	2,743
	8	5	1,621	1,261
	14	3	1,029	1,092
	27	3	4,473	4,743
	28	9	256	251
	46	9	12	128
45	31	10	32,021	82,021
46	41	20	743	742
	47	21	36	30
47	4	24	26	269
	32	20	399	369
	32	33	105,905	105,965
48	21	5	15,534	16,534
	24	4	54,736	54,376
49	2	14	62,734	62,374
	3	16	26	262
	23	10	1,201	1,205
50	3	22	2,353	2,368
	22	22	125	127

Contd...4..

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
51	1	33	16,040	161,040
	11	30	1,175	1,715
	12	32	4,711	4,710
52	4	4	232,432	235,452
	5	6	27,996	279,967
	9	7	410,678	41,678
	14	10	76	86
	20	9	2,666	2,466
	25	9	485	585
	27	10	188	189
53	1	6	24,249	24,849
	14	6	709	769
	16	9	1,150	11,150
	31	10	8,484	8,844
54	3	11	15	75
	5	4	385	355
61	9	8	306	6
63	16	29	155	15
64	14	6	16,287	16,286
	15	6	1,335	1,375
	24	4	7,505	7,507
65	31	3	2	29
66	8	20	2	27
67	19	29	6,039	6,096
	23	26	1	19
	27	26	19	198
68	1	4	100,669	200,669
	15	3	980	930
72	16	4	2,483	2,438
75	30	26	02	20
82	16	19	5,114	5
	16	20	82	114
97	17	10	1	41
98	36	21	21	2
	43	19	2	-
	44	19	-	2
	55	22	2	9
100	3	3	21,286	21,826
101	21	13	-	1
104	2	6	20,282	2,028

Contd...5..

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
105	36	12	-	1
	36	13	1	-
110	24	21	25	-
120	3	9	77,787	77,963
	18	4	5	35
	24	5	446,507	445,507
	24	10	115,843	15,843
121	3	15	-	1
	7	15	-	1
	7	17	19,574	19,594
	18	17	7	17
	22	17	203	293
122	1	29	912,907	612,907
	8	28	1,304	13,041
	20	30	33,193	3,193
123	1	36	01,017	1,017
127	1	12	93	98
	3	17	1,230	1,203
	4	16	-	1
128	1	31	8,223	8,233
	1	33	37,876	38,776
	25	32	-	2
129	5	44	-	8
132	33	8	1,988	1,098
134	13	28	-	4
	13	29	-	6
138	1	11	9,882	8,982
	10	7	1,497	14,937
	27	9	10	610
140	27	30	239	209
144	7	18	28	25
146	16	28	-	8
147	1	34	1,014	1,074
150	2	5	221,442	221,441
	13	6	1	-
	1	7	193,185	113,185
	7	6	-	1
	48	6	3,324	3,326
	1	37	135	105
151	32	19	5,606	5,404
	47	20	1	-
	47	21	-	1

Contd...6..

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
153	1	37	135	105
	1	45	23,209	25,091
	32	45	1,438	1,483
	33	40	8,895	8,985
156	14	7	1,146	1,142
	37	11	37	4
	45	3	467	3,467
	53	8	-	1
157	10	19	12,503	12,479
	84	16	4	3
158	56	28	68	28
159	34	41	-	1
162	3	11	98	948
	30	5	15	16
	36	3	1,031	1,301
163	3	19	12,544	12,554
164	3	32	8,025	8,085
	36	33	83	3
167	19	53	1	-
	29	54	1	-
	32	52	77	7
	32	53	4	5
	32	55	4	5
	39	52	7	7
	39	53	-	4
	39	54	-	7
	39	55	-	4
170	21	31	5,447	5,457
179	8	13	6	8
180	1	8	1,437	1,347
	27	10	63	62
182	43	3	258	285
184	14	6	94	84
	31	4	923	953
	32	4	3,161	8,161
185	18	16	-	1
	18	19	-	1
	19	19	1	-
	20	12	-	4
	20	13	-	4
	21	11	336	366

Contd...7

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
215	14	14	2	23
	15	17	226	26
	17	10	-	5
	20	15	54	51
	21	17	22	220
	24	10	-	1
	31	17	99	9
216	6	7	144	1,144
	11	6	-	7
	20	5	269	629
217	10	15	-	1
218	3	6	659	695

Page No.	Line No.	Col. No.	For	Read as
185	21	12	4	48
	21	13	4	9
	22	12	48	-
	22	13	-	1
	23	13	1	-
200	11	5	2,976	2,763
201	4	6	-	28
	4	7	-	5
	4	8	-	42
	4	9	-	2
	4	10	-	1
	5	6	28	33
	5	7	5	9
	5	8	42	26
	5	9	2	11
	5	10	1	6
	5	11	-	1
	6	6	33	-
	6	7	9	-
	6	8	26	-
	6	9	11	-
	6	10	6	-
	6	11	1	-
	21	10	54	5
	23	10	5	54
210	19	3	762,230	72,230
211	3	18	65	15.
212	24	5	4	41
	26	7	378	3,728
	27	8	78	789
214	8	8	68,578	68,758
	9	4	8,576	8,676
	10	5	7,723	7,273
	12	5	41	49
	16	4	1,465	1,464
	18	8	-	7
	21	8	3,876	3,878
	22	3	17,493	17,943
	28	8	5,329	5,392
	2	14	2	27
	9	9	578	758

Contd...8..